

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Members of LA- GAJJAR MACHINERIES PRIVATE LIMITED

**Report on the Audit of the Standalone Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the standalone Financial Statements of LA- GAJJAR MACHINERIES PRIVATE LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Financial Statements, including a summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Standalone Financial Statements")

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the standalone state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its standalone loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), standalone changes in equity and its standalone cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements for financial year ended March 31, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matters below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter provided in that context.

We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matter to be communicated in our report.

**Revenue recognition:**

During the financial year the company has recognised revenue from contracts with customers for sale of goods and services of Rs. 55,034.97 Lakhs (Refer Note 26 of Standalone Financial Statements). Revenue is recognised as per revenue recognition policy described in Note 36.4.18.

We have identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter since it involves significant management judgement and estimates including whether contracts contain multiple performance obligations which should be accounted for separately. This comprises allocation of the transaction price to each performance obligation and assessing whether the identified performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time and determining when the control is transferred.

Our audit methodology included the following:

- Obtained an understanding and assessed internal controls and its effectiveness with regards to recognition of revenue.
- Analysed major streams of revenue of company to assess whether the method of revenue recognition is consistent with IND AS 115 and has been applied consistently.
- Focused on contract classification, determination of the performance obligations and determination of transaction price including variable consideration for selected samples.
- Tested on sample basis whether revenue transactions near to the reporting date have been recognised in the appropriate period based on terms of the contract.
- Evaluated and critically analysed on sample basis, the significant judgements and estimates made by the management in applying the accounting policy for allocation of transaction price and the timing of transfer of control.
- Critically analysed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures required as per Ind AS 115- Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

**Other Information**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the director's report, but does not include the standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the standalone financial position, standalone financial performance (including other comprehensive income), standalone changes in equity and standalone cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure A; a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.





2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in equity and the Statement of Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Financial Statements comply with Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the company has not paid/ provided any remuneration to its directors during the year.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statement – Refer Note 36.5.1 to the Standalone Financial Statement
  - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts as at March 31, 2023.
  - (iii) There are no amounts required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - (iv)(a) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts to the Financial Statements, if any, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other

# **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(b) the management has represented to us, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts to the standalone Financial Statements, if any, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on the information and explanation given to us and audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made by the management and as mentioned under sub-clause (v)(a) and (v)(b) above contain any material misstatement.

(v) The Company has not declared or paid dividend during the year.

(vi) The requirement to the use of accounting software for maintaining Company's books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is deferred to financial years commencing on or after April 1, 2023, therefore reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for financial year ended on March 31, 2023.

## **For P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682



Nachiket Deo

Partner

Membership No: 117695



UDIN: 23117695BGXKOY9094

Pune

Date: May 09, 2023

**Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report (CARO)**

Referred to in paragraph 1 of our "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" on even date

(i)	(a)	(A)	The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
		(B)	The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
	(b)	The Property Plant and Equipment of the Company have been physically verified by the Management at reasonable intervals with regards to the size of the company and nature of its assets discrepancies noticed, if any, have been properly dealt with in the books of account. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.	
	(c)	The title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), as disclosed in Note 13 - Asset Classified as held for sale, to the financial statements, are held in the name of the Company.	
	(d)	The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year. Accordingly provisions of Clause 3(i)(d) of the said Order are not applicable to the Company.	
	(e)	According to the information and explanations provided to us there are no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder. Therefore reporting under clause 3(i)(e) of the order is not applicable.	
(ii)	(a)	The physical verification of inventory have been conducted at reasonable intervals by the Management during the year. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them. In our opinion and based on the policy adopted by the management, the coverage and procedure of such verification is appropriate. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory as compared to book records and have been appropriately dealt with in the books of accounts.	





**P G BHAGWAT LLP**Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

- (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees during the year, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. The management of the company has provided us with the quarterly returns or statements, which they have represented to us have been filed by the company with their banks or financial institutions. In our opinion, the following discrepancies have been observed by us in the quarterly returns or statements as compared with the books of account of the Company. (Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Quarter	Name of the bank	Particulars of securities provided	Amount as per statement submitted to bank/FI per statement	Amount as per financials	Difference
Jun-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Yes Bank	Inventory	7,885.91	7,885.91	0.00
		Receivables	8,546.10	8,546.10	0.00
		Payables	5,108.67	7,735.73	(2,627.06)
Sep-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Yes Bank	Inventory	8,076.41	8,076.41	0.00
		Receivables	7,224.99	7,224.99	0.00
		Payables	3,601.92	6,545.05	(2,943.12)
Dec-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Yes Bank	Inventory	7,108.97	7,108.97	0.00
		Receivables	7,464.38	7,464.38	0.00
		Payables	3,371.39	6,459.83	(3,088.44)
Mar-23	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Yes Bank	Inventory	Not yet submitted	6,775.44	NA
		Receivables		6,900.72	
		Payables		5,510.13	

The company has appropriately disclosed the discrepancies and reasons thereof in the Financial Statements (Refer Note 20a - Reconciliation of quarterly statement submitted to banks).

- (iii) (a) The company during the year has not made investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties. Hence reporting under Clause (iii)(a), (iii)(b), (iii)(c), (iii)(d), (iii)(e) and (iii)(f), of the said Order are not applicable to the Company.



**P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

LLPIN: AAT - 9949

(iv)		<p>According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loan, guarantees, securities given by the company under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013.</p> <p>According to the information and explanations provided to us, provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been complied with respect to investment.</p>
(v)		<p>In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted public deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits, hence the directive issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules framed there under, are not applicable to it.</p> <p>According to information and explanation given to us, no order has been passed against the company by Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other tribunal.</p>
(vi)		<p>Pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the Company is required to maintain cost records as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of its products. We have broadly reviewed the same, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.</p>
(vii)	(a)	<p>According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues in respect of income tax, though there has been slight delay in few cases and is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including employees' state insurance, provident fund, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, Goods and Service Tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities.</p>



**P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

LLPIN: AAT - 9949

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the particulars of dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs and duty of excise duty, value added tax, Goods and Service Tax, as at 31st March, 2023 which have not been deposited on account of a dispute, are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount under dispute not deposited (Rs. In Lakhs)**	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
Sales Tax	Demand for disallowance of claims	374.18	2006-07 2016-17 2017-18	Sales Tax Tribunal
GST & Central Excise	Demand for disallowance of claims	2.12	2017-18	Superintendent (Audit), GST & Central Excise, Audit Commissioner
GST	Demand for disallowance of claims	7.02	2018-19	Deputy Commissioner of State Tax

\*\* Net of amount paid under protest of Rs. 32.71 Lakhs.

- (viii) In terms of the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and records examined by us, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Therefore reporting under clause 3(viii) of the order is not applicable.
- (ix) (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender as at the balance sheet date.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.





# P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

	(c)	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has utilized the money obtained by way of term loans during the year for the purposes for which they were obtained.
	(d)	According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used for long-term purposes by the company during the year.
	(e)	According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures during the year.
	(f)	According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
(x)	(a)	In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer, further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(x)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
	(b)	The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(x)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
(xi)	(a)	During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud by the Company or on the Company noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
	(b)	During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, report in the form ADT-4 as specified under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has not been filed. Accordingly reporting under clause 3(xi)(b) of the order is not applicable.



**P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

	(c)	During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us and as represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year.
(xii)		As the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
(xiii)		The Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required under Ind AS 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
(xiv)	(a)	In our opinion and based on our examination, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
	(b)	We have considered the internal audit reports of the company issued till date, for the period under audit.
(xv)		According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
(xvi)	(a)	According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
	(b)	According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities during the year. Therefore reporting under clause 3(xvi)(b) of the order is not applicable.
	(c)	According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, the Company is not Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India, hence reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the order is not applicable.
	(d)	Based on information and explanation given to us and as represented by the management, the Group has One Core Investment Companies (CIC)s as part of the Group which is a subsidiary of Holding Company of the reporting entity.



# P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants

LLPIN: AAT - 9949

(xvii)		The Company has not incurred cash losses during current financial year and had not incurred cash losses during immediately preceding financial year.
(xviii)		There has been no resignation by statutory auditors during the year hence reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the order is not applicable.
(xix)		According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
(xx)	(a) and (b)	The provisions of CSR were not applicable for the company during the year hence reporting under clause 3(xx) (a) and 3(xx) (b) of the order is not applicable.

## For P G BHAGWAT LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682



Nachiket Deo

Partner

Membership No: 117695

UDIN: 23117695BGXKOY9094

Pune

Date: May 09, 2023





**Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report**

Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under the heading, "Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date:

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the Financial Statements of **La-Gajjar Machineries Private Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act").

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements and their operating



effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to the financial statements**

A company's internal financial control with reference to the financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to the financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to the financial statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to the financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to the financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to the financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



## **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### **For P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682



Nachiket Deo

Partner

Membership Number: 117695

UDIN: 23117695BGXKOY9094



Pune

Date: May 09, 2023



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023**

Particulars	Note No.	₹ in Lakhs	
		As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>I. Non-current assets</b>		<b>8,532.32</b>	<b>9,120.36</b>
(a) Property, plant and equipment	1	1,572.53	4,737.84
(b) Capital work-in-progress	1	207.64	338.81
(c) Right-of-use assets	1b	3,967.65	452.98
(d) Goodwill	2	127.07	127.07
(e) Other Intangible assets	2	306.43	438.87
(f) Intangible assets under development	2	-	6.66
(g) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	3	855.00	855.00
(ii) Other financial assets	4	1,309.35	1,400.61
(h) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	152.65	200.12
(i) Income tax assets (net)	6	-	557.77
(j) Other non-current assets	7	34.00	4.63
<b>II. Current assets</b>		<b>16,100.83</b>	<b>19,912.55</b>
(a) Inventories	8	6,775.44	7,571.79
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	9	6,900.72	8,195.52
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	10a	3.63	2.93
(iii) Bank balance other than (ii) above	10b	2.00	0.15
(iv) Other financial assets	11	804.30	712.68
(c) Other current assets	12	1,614.74	3,429.48
<b>III. Asset classified as held for sale</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,592.10</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>28,225.25</b>	<b>29,032.91</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>		<b>8,349.68</b>	<b>7,623.86</b>
(a) Equity share capital	14	107.60	107.60
(b) Other equity			
Capital redemption reserve	15	139.00	139.00
Securities premium	15	678.40	678.40
General reserve	15	411.21	411.21
Retained earnings	15	7,013.47	6,287.65
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>I. Non-current liabilities</b>		<b>5,324.74</b>	<b>3,232.46</b>
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	4,862.59	2,937.85
(ii) Lease liabilities	17	256.73	122.41
(iii) Other financial liabilities	18	2.61	54.20
(b) Provisions	19	202.81	118.00
<b>II. Current liabilities</b>		<b>14,550.83</b>	<b>18,176.59</b>
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	20	5,577.79	8,363.35
(ii) Trade and other payables	21		
a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,439.21	3,476.65
b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,070.92	3,987.06
(iii) Lease liabilities	22	419.32	243.53
(iv) Other financial liabilities	23	804.19	559.99
(b) Other current liabilities	24	490.90	675.47
(c) Provisions	25	1,748.50	870.54
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>28,225.25</b>	<b>29,032.91</b>
Significant accounting policies	36		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.			

As per our attached report of even date

For and on behalf of the board of directors

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682  
**DEO**  
**NACHIKET RATNAKAR**  
Digitally signed by DEO NACHIKET RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 17:58:53 +05'30'  
NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

ASEEM KRISHANMOHAN SRIVASTAV  
N SRIVASTAV  
Digitally signed by ASEEM KRISHANMOHAN SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:36:42 +05'30'  
ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad  
SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:56:51 +05'30'  
AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place-Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay Sahni  
Digitally signed by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:41:26 +05'30'  
AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore  
Amruta Anil Thigale  
Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:42:02 +05'30'  
AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**La-Gajjar Machinerics Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of profit and loss for the Year ended 31 March 2023**

		₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	Note No.	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	26	55,034.97	54,217.82
Other income	27	373.44	293.64
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>55,408.41</b>	<b>54,511.46</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of raw materials and components consumed	28	28,365.41	29,161.96
Purchase of traded goods	29	6,604.53	7,267.34
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods	30	624.07	1,765.80
Employee benefits expense	31	3,554.55	2,798.25
Finance costs	32	894.37	798.52
Depreciation and amortisation expense	33	850.62	690.14
Other Expenses	34	13,366.86	12,493.26
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>54,260.41</b>	<b>54,975.27</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax</b>		<b>1,148.00</b>	<b>(463.81)</b>
Exceptional Items [Income/(Expense)]		-	-
<b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b>		<b>1,148.00</b>	<b>(463.81)</b>
<b>Tax expense</b>		<b>360.35</b>	<b>(75.38)</b>
Current tax	35	303.11	-
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years	35	(11.03)	-
Deferred tax	35	68.27	(75.38)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>787.65</b>	<b>(388.43)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
<b>A. Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:</b>			
Re-measurement gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans		(61.83)	10.61
Income tax effect on above		(82.63)	14.18
		20.80	(3.57)
<b>Net other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods (A)</b>		<b>(61.83)</b>	<b>10.61</b>
<b>Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax [A]</b>		<b>(61.83)</b>	<b>10.61</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>725.82</b>	<b>(377.82)</b>
Earnings per equity share [nominal value per share ₹ 10/- (31 March 2022: ₹ 10/- )]			
Basic		73.20	(36.10)
Diluted		73.20	(36.10)
Significant accounting policies	36		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.			

As per our attached report of even date

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
R  
Digitally signed by DEO NACHIKET RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 17:59:18 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

For and on behalf of the board of directors

ASEEM  
KRISHANMOH  
AN SRIVASTAV  
Digitally signed by ASEEM KRISHANMOH SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:37:31 +05'30'

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
R  
DILIPKUMAR  
Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:56:22 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place-Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay  
Sahni  
Digitally signed by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:42:46 +05'30'

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale  
Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:43:02 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of Cash Flow the year ended 31 March 2023**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>Profit/(Loss) before Tax</b>	<b>1,148.00</b>	<b>(463.81)</b>
<i>Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:</i>		
<b>Add:</b>		
Depreciation and Amortisation	850.62	690.14
Loss on disposal of assets & Others	0.50	-
Bad debts and irrecoverable balances written off	7.26	60.48
Inventories written down	108.38	(60.61)
Loss / ( Profit ) on Revalorisation on Imports	0.04	-
Finance cost	894.37	798.52
Provisions for share based payments (ESOP's)	13.65	10.06
	<b>1,874.82</b>	<b>1,498.59</b>
<b>Less :</b>		
Net Gain/(loss) on lease modifications	75.52	-
Unwinding of interest on deposits	93.17	91.32
Provision for doubtful debts and advances (net)	4.92	23.68
Loss / (Profit) on Revalorisation on Forex Loans	1.20	27.13
(Loss) / Profit on Revalorisation on Exports	4.42	1.32
Surplus on sale of assets	-	11.01
Interest received (Finance income)	43.75	7.74
Sundry Credit Balances Appropriated	3.29	-
Provisions no longer required written back	30.52	20.35
	<b>256.79</b>	<b>182.55</b>
<b>Operating Profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>2,766.03</b>	<b>852.23</b>
<i>Working Capital Adjustments</i>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade and Other Receivables	2,976.44	1,584.98
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	687.96	3,588.56
Increase / ( Decrease ) in Trade and other Payables	(2,261.93)	(1,619.17)
Increase / ( Decrease ) in Provisions	910.66	(216.86)
	<b>2,313.13</b>	<b>3,337.50</b>
<b>Net Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>5,079.16</b>	<b>4,189.73</b>
Direct taxes paid	265.69	(363.26)
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>5,344.85</b>	<b>3,826.47</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>Add :</b>		
Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	125.98	33.69
Interest received (Finance income)	48.48	1.36
	<b>174.46</b>	<b>35.05</b>
<b>Less :</b>		
Investment in subsidiary/Joint Venture	-	850.00
Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	3,647.64	3,727.53
	<b>3,647.64</b>	<b>4,577.53</b>
<b>NET CASH GENERATED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>(3,473.18)</b>	<b>(4,542.48)</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from bill discounting & borrowings	(859.62)	1,622.10
Repayment of Lease Liability	(304.43)	(223.95)
Interest paid (finance cost)	(706.92)	(691.63)
<b>NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITY</b>	<b>(1,870.97)</b>	<b>706.52</b>
<b>Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>(9.49)</b>
<b>Opening Cash and Cash equivalents</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>12.42</b>
<b>Closing Cash and Cash equivalents (Refer Note 10a)</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>2.93</b>

As per our attached report of even date.

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682  
DEO  
NACHIKET RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
17:59:38 +05'30'  
NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors.

ASEEM  
KRISHANMOH  
AN SRIVASTAV  
Digitally signed by ASEEM KRISHANMOH AN SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:27:13 +05'30'  
ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
DILIPKUMAR  
Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:55:58 +05'30'  
AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place-Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay  
Sahni  
Digitally signed by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:48:31 +05'30'  
AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta Anil  
Thigale  
Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:43:54 +05'30'  
AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of changes in Equity for the Year ended 31 March 2023**

**A. Equity Share Capital (Note 14)**

₹ in Lakhs		
Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of Shares	Amount
As at 1st April 2021	10,76,000	107.60
Issue/Reduction, if any during the year	-	-
As At 31 March 2022	10,76,000	107.60
Issue/Reduction, if any during the year	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	10,76,000	107.60

**B. Other Equity (Note 15)**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Capital Redemption Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	
As at 1st April 2021	139.00	678.40	411.21	6,665.47	7,894.08
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	(388.43)	(388.43)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	10.61	10.61
<b>Total Comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	<b>(377.82)</b>	<b>(377.82)</b>
Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve	-	-	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2022	139.00	678.40	411.21	6,287.65	7,516.26
As at 1 April 2022	139.00	678.40	411.21	6,287.65	7,516.26
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	787.65	787.65
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(61.83)	(61.83)
<b>Total Comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	<b>725.82</b>	<b>725.82</b>
Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	139.00	678.40	411.21	7,013.47	8,242.08

Significant accounting policies

36

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our attached report of even date

For and on behalf of the board of directors

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
R

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

ASEEM  
KRISHANM  
OHAN  
SRIVASTAV

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
AR  
DILIPKUMAR

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer

Place-Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay  
Sahni

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744

Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary

Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

**Note 1 : Property, Plant and equipment**

Particulars	Land Freehold	Leasehold Improvement	Plant & Equipment	Furniture & Fixture	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Electrical Installation	Total	Capital Work-in-Process
<b>Gross Block</b>										
As at 1st April 2021	-	363.21	3,146.10	150.86	262.78	70.28	200.43	38.06	4,231.72	-
Additions	3,140.30	1.94	159.80	0.39	-	2.51	103.76	16.39	3,425.09	338.81
Acquired in business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions /written off/ Held for disposal	-	-	140.20	0.18	187.54	1.05	0.18	0.78	329.93	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	<b>3,140.30</b>	<b>365.15</b>	<b>3,165.70</b>	<b>151.07</b>	<b>75.24</b>	<b>71.74</b>	<b>304.01</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>7,326.88</b>	<b>338.81</b>
Additions	451.80	-	134.70	36.18	22.51	4.77	59.79	-	709.75	207.64
Acquired in business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions /written off/ Held for disposal	3,592.10	0.47	73.83	16.46	45.14	4.31	1.38	0.11	3,733.80	338.81
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>364.68</b>	<b>3,226.57</b>	<b>170.79</b>	<b>52.61</b>	<b>72.20</b>	<b>362.42</b>	<b>53.56</b>	<b>4,302.83</b>	<b>207.64</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>										
As at 1st April 2021	-	332.27	1,800.00	87.13	225.07	48.88	136.54	13.98	2,643.88	-
For the year	-	13.16	150.83	11.38	11.95	7.33	54.19	3.57	252.41	-
Acquired in business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions /written off/ Held for disposal	-	-	132.19	0.18	173.16	0.76	0.18	0.78	307.25	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345.43</b>	<b>1,818.64</b>	<b>98.33</b>	<b>63.86</b>	<b>55.45</b>	<b>190.55</b>	<b>16.77</b>	<b>2,589.04</b>	<b>-</b>
For the year	-	13.16	159.24	12.27	5.04	6.34	64.90	4.90	265.85	-
Acquired in business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions /written off/ Held for disposal	-	0.47	64.36	15.22	38.79	4.31	1.33	0.11	124.59	-
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>358.12</b>	<b>1,913.52</b>	<b>95.38</b>	<b>30.11</b>	<b>57.48</b>	<b>254.12</b>	<b>21.56</b>	<b>2,730.30</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Block</b>										
As at 1st April 2021	-	30.94	1,346.10	63.73	37.71	21.40	63.89	24.08	1,587.84	-
As at 31 March 2022	3,140.30	19.72	1,347.06	52.74	11.38	16.29	113.46	36.90	4,737.84	338.81
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.56</b>	<b>1,313.05</b>	<b>75.41</b>	<b>22.50</b>	<b>14.72</b>	<b>108.30</b>	<b>32.00</b>	<b>1,572.53</b>	<b>207.64</b>

**Notes :**

1. For Depreciation, amortisation and security refer accounting policy Note 36.4.3
2. Refer Note - 36.4.11 on policies for Right-of-Use Assets
3. The Company does not have any immovable property (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company) whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company.

La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd  
Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1a : Aging analysis of Capital working in progress (CWIP)

CWIP aging schedule		As at 31 March 2023				₹ in Lakhs
CWIP		Amount in CWIP for a period of March 23				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	
Projects in progress		207.64	-	-	-	207.64
	Project : Plant New Consolidation	115.72	-	-	-	115.72
	Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery	91.92	-	-	-	91.92
Projects temporarily suspended		-	-	-	-	-
	Plant Project Consolidation	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL AMOUNT		207.64	-	-	-	207.64

CWIP completion schedule		As at 31 March 2023				
CWIP		To be completed in				
		Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	More than 3 year	Total
Project : Plant New Consolidation		-	115.72	-	-	115.72
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery		91.92	-	-	-	91.92
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		<b>91.92</b>	<b>115.72</b>	-	-	<b>207.64</b>



₹ in Lakhs

As at 31 March 2022					
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 22				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	Total
<b>Projects in progress</b>	<b>16.79</b>	-	-	-	<b>16.79</b>
Project : Plant Consolidation - Building	-	-	-	-	-
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery	16.79	-	-	-	16.79
<b>Projects temporarily suspended</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Plant Project Consolidation	<b>322.02</b>	-	-	-	322.02
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>	<b>338.81</b>	-	-	-	<b>338.81</b>

**CWIP completion schedule**

As at 31 March 2022					
CWIP	To be completed in				
	Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	More than 3 year	Total
Plant Project Consolidation	-	322.02	-	-	322.02
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery	16.79	-	-	-	16.79
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>	<b>16.79</b>	<b>322.02</b>	-	-	<b>338.81</b>

**1. Temporary suspension of project :**

Project related to plant consolidation was temporarily suspended in FY 2021-22. In FY 2021-22 CWIP includes 322.02 Lakhs related to project which was suspended temporarily. Hence this amount was considered as 'Projects temporarily suspended' which was based on evaluation by management as on 31 March 2022.

**Note 1b : Right-of-use assets**

₹ in Lakhs

particulars	Land	Building	Plant & Equipment	Total
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>		<b>657.93</b>		<b>657.93</b>
Addition	-	76.14	-	<b>76.14</b>
Deletion	-	0.83	-	<b>0.83</b>
Amortisation	-	280.26	-	<b>280.26</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	-	<b>452.98</b>	-	<b>452.98</b>
Addition	3,186.47	810.00	-	<b>3,996.47</b>
Deletion	-	33.84	-	<b>33.84</b>
Amortisation	5.34	442.62	-	<b>447.96</b>
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>3,181.13</b>	<b>786.52</b>	-	<b>3,967.65</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

**Note 2 : Other Intangible assets**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	Computer Software	Customer Relationships	Total	Goodwill acquired under Business Combination	Intangible assets under development
<b>Gross Block</b>					
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	<b>659.54</b>	<b>149.36</b>	<b>808.90</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>
Additions	6.96	-	6.96	-	6.66
Recoupment / Adjustment	(14.16)	-	(14.16)	-	-
Deductions	-	-	-	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>652.34</b>	<b>149.36</b>	<b>801.70</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>6.66</b>
Additions	4.37	-	4.37	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	9.94	149.36	159.30	-	6.66
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>646.77</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>646.77</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Amortisation</b>					
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	<b>93.23</b>	<b>112.12</b>	<b>205.35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
For The Year	127.67	29.80	157.47	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	-	-	-	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>220.91</b>	<b>141.92</b>	<b>362.82</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
For The Year	129.36	7.45	136.81	-	-
Inter Transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	9.94	149.36	159.30	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>340.33</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>340.34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Block</b>					
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	<b>566.31</b>	<b>37.24</b>	<b>603.55</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>431.43</b>	<b>7.44</b>	<b>438.87</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>6.66</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>306.43</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>306.43</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>

**Notes :**

1. For Depreciation and amortisation refer accounting policy Note 36.4.3



**La-Gaijar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Note 2a : Aging analysis of Intangible assets under development**

**Intangible assets under development aging schedule**

<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>					
	CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 23			
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3
<b>Projects in progress</b>					<b>Total</b>
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible		-	-	-	-
<b>Projects temporarily suspended</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		-	-	-	-

Note: There is no Intangible assets under development as on 31st Mar 2023

<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>					
	CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 22			
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3
<b>Projects in progress</b>		<b>6.66</b>	-	-	<b>6.66</b>
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible		6.66	-	-	6.66
<b>Projects temporarily suspended</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		<b>6.66</b>	-	-	<b>6.66</b>

**Intangible assets under development completion schedule**

<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>					
	CWIP	To be completed in			
		Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	More than 3 year
<b>Projects in progress</b>					<b>Total</b>
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible		6.66	-	-	6.66
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		<b>6.66</b>	-	-	<b>6.66</b>

## La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd

### Notes to the Financial Statements

#### Note 3 : Non-current Investments

Particulars	Par Value / Face Value Per Unit	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
		Nos.	₹ in Lakhs	Nos.	₹ in Lakhs
(i) <b>At Cost</b>					
<b>Investment</b>					
<b>Investment In wholly owned Subsidiary</b>					
Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited - Unquoted Equity Instruments (Fully paid up)	10.00	85,50,000	855.00	85,50,000	855.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>855.00</b>		<b>855.00</b>

#### Notes :

1. Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments as at 31 March, 2023 is ₹ 855.00 Lakhs ( ₹ 855.00 Lakhs as at 31 March, 2022)
2. Face value per unit in Rupees unless otherwise stated.
3. In accordance with Ind As 27 "Separate Financial statement" the company has valued its investment in subsidiary at cost.
4. Refer Note - 36.5.13 on Risk Management objectives and policies for Financial Instruments.

**Note 4 : Other financial assets (non current)**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Security deposits</b>		
Unsecured, considered good	1,300.48	1,262.72
Doubtful	3.42	7.62
Less :Loss Allowance for doubtful deposits	(3.42)	(7.62)
<b>Bank deposits with maturity of more than 12 months</b>	8.87	137.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,309.35</b>	<b>1,400.61</b>

1. Other financial assets are measured at amortised cost. Refer note 36.5.12
2. Refer Note - 36.5.13 on Risk Management objectives and policies for Financial Instruments.



**Note 5 : Deferred tax Asset (net)****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>	<b>154.73</b>	<b>200.12</b>
Depreciation	17.43	30.15
Deferred tax asset on long term capital loss	26.87	-
Loss -current financial year	-	105.16
Disallowances u/s 43 B of Income Tax Act	79.65	26.98
Provision for Doubtful debts & advances	20.58	22.56
ROU Asset Net of Lease Liability and PV of Deposit	10.20	12.13
Others	-	3.14
<b>Less : Deferred Tax Liability</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>-</b>
Others	2.08	
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.65</b>	<b>200.12</b>

**1. Reconciliation of deferred tax assets / (liabilities), net****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Opening balance as of 1 April</b>	<b>200.12</b>	<b>128.31</b>
Tax income/(expense) during the year recognised in profit or loss	(68.27)	75.38
Tax income/(expense) during the year recognised in OCI	20.80	(3.57)
<b>Closing balance as at 31 March</b>	<b>152.65</b>	<b>200.12</b>

**2. Tax Losses****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Unused tax losses for which no Deferred Tax Assets have been recognised- Long Term capital loss on sale of Land	1,121.70	1,237.01
Potential Tax benefit	261.31	288.17

1. The Company offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

2. Deferred tax is measured on temporary differences at the rate of 25.168% (Refer note 35)

3. The unused tax losses were incurred by the company on sale on Land. Which is partially adjusted during the current financial year against long term capital gain likely to be generated in next financial years. Further deferred tax asset is not created for balance unused tax losses against which company is not likely to generate taxable income in the foreseeable future. The losses can be carried forward as per the provisions of Income Tax Act .

**Note 6 : Income tax assets (net)**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
<b>Particulars</b>		
Tax paid in advance (net of provision)	-	557.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>557.77</b>

**Note 7 : Other non-current assets**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Capital advances	34.00	4.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.00</b>	<b>4.63</b>

**Note 8 : Inventories**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Raw materials</b>	<b>2,715.19</b>	<b>2,905.44</b>
Raw materials and components	2,715.19	2,905.44
Work-in-progress	1,552.29	1,909.75
Finished goods	1,560.99	1,400.65
Traded goods	822.74	1,249.68
Stores and spares	124.23	106.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,775.44</b>	<b>7,571.79</b>

1. Inventories written down to net realisable value during the year ended on 31 March 2023 is ₹ 0.67 Lakhs were recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss during the year. (₹ 1.85 Lakhs on 31 March 2022).

2. Refer Note 16 for information on inventory hypothecation with bankers for the purpose of Working Capital facilities.



**Note 9 : Trade receivables**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Total Trade Receivables</b>	<b>6,900.72</b>	<b>8,195.52</b>
Trade receivables [Refer note (1) below]	6,900.72	8,195.52
<b>Break-up for security details:</b>	<b>6,900.72</b>	<b>8,195.52</b>
Unsecured considered good	6,900.72	8,195.52
Doubtful	81.76	89.62
Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified approach)	(81.76)	(89.62)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,900.72</b>	<b>8,195.52</b>

Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk: ₹ NIL (₹ NIL in FY 2021-22)

Trade receivable - credit impaired : ₹ NIL (₹ NIL in FY 2021-22)

1. Trade receivables are measured at amortised cost.

2. No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Trade and other receivable due from firms and private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member as on 31 March, 2023 is ₹ NIL (₹ 124.02 as on 31 March 2022). Refer Note 36.5.9 for terms and conditions related to Related party receivables.

3. Trade receivables secured by letter of credit are considered as secured.

**4. Movement of impairment Allowance (allowance for expected credit loss under simplified approach)**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>89.62</b>	<b>99.77</b>
Provided During the year		50.34
Written off	(2.84)	(60.48)
Provision written back	(5.02)	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>81.76</b>	<b>89.62</b>

5. Refer Note 36.5.13 on credit risk of trade receivables, which explains how the Company manages and measures credit quality of trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired.

6. The carrying amount of the trade receivables include receivables which are subject to the export sales bill discounting arrangement. However, where the Company has retained the credit risks, it continues to recognise these assets in entirety in its Balance sheet, while bills discounted without recourse have been derecognised. The amount repayable under this arrangement is presented as secured borrowings.

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Note 9a : Aging analysis of Trade Receivables**

<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>							
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unbilled dues</b>	<b>Not due</b>	<b>Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment</b>				<b>Total</b>
			<b>Less than 6 months</b>	<b>6 months -1 year</b>	<b>1-2 Years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>	<b>More than 3 years</b>
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	5.22	4,624.18	2,098.66	189.12	44.18	19.08	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables—considered good	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	2.00
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Gross Trade Recivables</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>4,624.18</b>	<b>2,098.66</b>	<b>189.12</b>	<b>44.18</b>	<b>19.13</b>	<b>2.00</b>
Less: Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified approach)	-	-	0.02	14.12	47.73	17.90	2.00
<b>Net Trade Recivables</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>4,624.18</b>	<b>2,098.64</b>	<b>175.00</b>	<b>(3.55)</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>-</b>
							<b>6,982.48</b>
							81.76
							<b>6,900.72</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

\* Disputed Trade Receivables represents legal cases with customers

As at 31 March 2022							
Particulars	Unbilled dues	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	67.24	7229.91	880.15	47.07	58.77	2.00	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>7229.91</b>	<b>880.15</b>	<b>47.07</b>	<b>58.77</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Less: Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified	-	-	-	28.86	58.77	2.00	-
<b>Net Trade Recivables</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>7,229.91</b>	<b>880.15</b>	<b>18.21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8195.52</b>

**Note 10a : Cash and cash equivalents**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Balance with Bank</b>		
Current accounts and debit balance in cash credit accounts	3.59	2.90
Cash on hand	0.04	0.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>2.93</b>

**Note 10b : Other bank balances**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months	2.00	0.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>0.15</b>

1. Fixed Deposits are pledged with the banks as margin money against Letter of Credit / Bank Guarantee.
2. Refer Note 36.5.13 for further details



**Note 11 : Other financial assets ( Current )**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Export incentive receivable	631.07	601.40
Other Receivables	164.94	111.28
Mark to Market Derivative Asset	8.29	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>804.30</b>	<b>712.68</b>

1. Other financial assets are measured at amortised cost.
2. Others includes interest receivable on FDR and accrued revenue.
3. Other receivables due from private companies in which director of the company is , a director or a member as at 31 March 2023 ₹ Nil . (31 March 2022 : ₹ 6.41 Lakhs)
4. Refer Note 36.5.13 for further details.

**Note 12 : Other current assets**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Advance to suppliers	64.69	202.55
Sales tax / VAT / GST receivable	1,384.22	3,106.31
Prepaid expenses	132.97	101.72
Others	32.86	18.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,614.74</b>	<b>3,429.48</b>

**Note 13 : Asset classified as held for Sale**

**₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Land	3,592.10	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,592.10</b>	<b>-</b>

The Company had identified Land at Bavla acquired for the purpose of consolidation of existing manufacturing set up however during the year Company has decided and acquired new land on long term lease for setting up plant at GIDC Sanand. As such land situated at Bavla is classified as held for sale. Company expects to dispose off the said land at Bavla within twelve months from its classification.

**Note 14 : Share capital**

Particulars	No. of shares	₹ in Lakhs
<b>Authorised equity share capital</b> (Shares of ₹ 10 each)		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity share capital</b> (Shares of ₹ 10 each)		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>

**Terms/Rights attached to the equity shares**

1. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each equity shareholder is entitled to one vote per share and has a right to receive dividend as recommended by Board of Directors subject to the necessary approval from the shareholders.
2. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**3. Shares held by holding company**

Particulars	As At 31 March 2023	As At 31 March 2022
<b>Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.</b>		
No. of Equity shares of ₹ 10 each*	10,75,999	8,17,760
Face value of Equity share holding (₹ in Lakhs)	107.60	81.78
Equity share holding (%)	100.00%	76.00%

\*One equity share is in the name of individual. However beneficial interest vest with body corporate. Hence not incorporated separately.

**4. Number of Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company**

Particulars	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>		
No. of Shares	2,58,240	8,17,760
% of Shareholding	24.00%	76.00%
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>		
No. of Shares	-	10,75,999
% of Shareholding	0.00%	100.00%



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

**Note 14a : Shareholding of promoters**

	As at 31 March 2023				As at 31 March 2022			
S. No	Promoter Name	No. of Shares held	% Change during the year	% of total shares	Promoter Name	No. of Shares held	% Change during the year	% of total shares
1	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	-	-24.00%	0.00%	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	2,58,240	0.00%	24.00%
2	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	10,75,999	24.00%	100.00%	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	8,17,760	0.00%	76.00%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,75,999</b>		<b>100.00%</b>		<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	

One equity share is in the name of individual. However beneficial interest vest with body corporate. Hence not incorporated separately.

**Note 15 : Other Equity**

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE</b>	<b>139.00</b>	<b>139.00</b>
Opening Balance	139.00	139.00
<b>SECURITIES PREMIUM</b>	<b>678.40</b>	<b>678.40</b>
Opening Balance	678.40	678.40
<b>GENERAL RESERVE</b>	<b>411.21</b>	<b>411.21</b>
Opening Balance	411.21	411.21
Add : Transferred from Retained earnings	-	-
<b>RETAINED EARNINGS</b>	<b>7,013.47</b>	<b>6,287.65</b>
Opening Balance	6,287.65	6,665.47
Add : Profit/(loss) for the year	787.65	(388.43)
Add : Other Comprehensive income / (Loss)	(61.83)	10.61
	<b>725.82</b>	<b>(377.82)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,242.08</b>	<b>7,516.26</b>

**Other reserves**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Capital redemption reserve	139.00	139.00
General reserve	411.21	411.21
SECURITIES PREMIUM	678.40	678.40
Retained Earnings	7,013.47	6,287.65
<b>Total other reserves</b>	<b>8,242.08</b>	<b>7,516.26</b>

1. The Capital Redemption Reserve is created for redemption of preference shares as per statutory requirement.
2. Securities premium is received against the issuance of Equity Shares and can be utilised in accordance with provisions of Companies Act, 2013.
3. General reserve is created by setting aside amount from the Retained Earnings of the company for general purposes which is freely available for distribution.

**Note 16 : Borrowings (Non-current)**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Particulars</b>		
<b>Secured loans from bank</b>	<b>12.59</b>	<b>2,087.85</b>
Term loans	-	2,087.85
Loan for purchase of vehicles	12.59	-
<b>Unsecured</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares	850.00	850.00
8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares	4,000.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,862.59</b>	<b>2,937.85</b>

1. Loans are measured at amortised cost.

**2. Term Loans from Banks**

(i) The term Loans and working capital term loans availed from HDFC Bank, Federal Bank and Yes Bank are secured by a First Pari Passu charge by way of Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery and other assets and second charge on entire current assets of the company. Further Term Loan from HDFC Bank are secured by way of creation of Equitable Mortgage on Land, Building, Plant & Machinery and other assets at the new plant at Bavla to the extent applicable.

(ii) Term Loan of ₹ 700 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 11.67 Lakhs each starting from November 2016. Accordingly total ₹ 81.60 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2021-22 and the loan is totally repaid as on October 2021.

(iii) Term Loan of ₹ 700 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 11.67 Lakhs each starting from July 2018. Accordingly, a total ₹ 110.66 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2022-23. Accordingly total ₹ 81.60 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2021-22 and the loan is totally repaid as on January 23.

(iv) Working Capital Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 23.33 Lakhs each starting from May 2018. Accordingly, a total ₹ 280.00 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2022-23. The repayment obligation of the future 12 months is reflected in Current maturity of Long term debts (Note 20).

(v) Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 8475 Lakhs and drawn till 30-06-2022 to the extent of 2423.52 Lakhs to be repaid in 72 monthly installments of ₹ 33.64 Lakhs each starting from June 2022 at rate of interest 7.75%. The Loan is totally repaid in December 2022

**Maturity profile of Term Loans from Banks (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	23.33	153.44
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	585.35
More than One Year Up to Three Years	-	822.50
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	799.17
More than Five Years	-	466.18

**3. Loan for Purchase of Vehicles - Banks**

Loans for purchase of vehicle is secured against Hypothecation of vehicle.

These loans are to be repayed in 48 monthly installments at an agreed installment rates as per respective sanction terms

**Maturity profile of Vehicle Loans from Banks and NBFC (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	1.21	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	3.44	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	10.24	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	2.35	-

4. Borrowings from banks have been utilized for the specific purpose for which it were taken.

5. The Company has not been declared as willful defaulter by any bank.

6. There has been no default in repayment of interest and principal amount for year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022

**7. 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares**

The Company has issued 85,00,000 preference shares at the face value of ₹ 10 in the month of March'21 at the rate of 8% which are redeemable at the end of the term of 60 months from the date of issue. (Refer Note 36.4.8)

The procedural compliances related to Preference shares issue was completed on 27 April 2021

**8. 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares**

The Company has issued 4,00,00,000 preference shares at the face value of ₹ 10 in the month of February'23 at the rate of 8.25% which are redeemable at the end of the term of 84 months from the date of issue. (Refer Note 36.4.8)

**Terms : Unsecured preference shares to related party**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	850.00	850.00
Interest on Cumulative Preference Shares	197.35	69.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,047.35</b>	<b>919.68</b>

**Maturity profile of 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	-	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	850.00	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	850.00
More than Five Years	-	-

**Maturity profile of 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	-	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	-	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	-
More than Five Years	4,000.00	-



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**

Notes to the Financial Statements

The break-up of the company's Preference share capital is as follows

Particulars	No. of shares	₹ in Lakhs
<b>Authorised 8.25% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	4,00,00,000	4,000.00
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	4,00,00,000	4,000.00
<b>Authorised 8% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	85,00,000	850.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	85,00,000	850.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	85,00,000	850.00
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up 8.25% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	4,00,00,000	4,000.00
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	4,00,00,000	4,000.00
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up 8% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As at 1st April 2021</b>	85,00,000	850.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	85,00,000	850.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	85,00,000	850.00
<b>Number of 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company</b>		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.		
No. of Shares	4,00,00,000	-
% of Shareholding	100.00%	-
<b>Number of 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company</b>		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.		
No. of Shares	85,00,000	85,00,000
% of Shareholding	100.00%	100.00%

**Note 17 : Lease liabilities (Non-current)**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Lease liabilities	256.73	122.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>256.73</b>	<b>122.41</b>

1. Lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. For explanations on the Company's Interest risk, foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer to Note 36.5.13
3. Also refer Note 36.4.11.

**Note 18 : Other financial liabilities ( Non current )**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
<b>Particulars</b>		
Deposits/ Retentions from customers and others	2.61	54.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>54.20</b>

1. Other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. For explanations on the company's Interest risk, Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 36.5.13

**Note 19 : Provisions (Non current)**

		₹ in Lakhs	
		As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars			
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>		<b>19.94</b>	-
Provision for gratuity		19.94	-
<b>Other provisions</b>		<b>182.87</b>	<b>118.00</b>
Provision for warranty		182.87	118.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>202.81</b>	<b>118.00</b>

1. Refer Note 25 - Provisions (Current)

**Note 20 : Borrowings**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Secured loans from bank</b>		
Export Postshipment Loan in INR	290.42	16.13
Working Capital Demand Loan	3,000.00	1,000.16
Cash credit	74.38	5,303.94
<b>Current maturity of long term loans</b>	<b>27.99</b>	<b>738.79</b>
<b>Unsecured loans</b>		
Short term loan from Bank	-	1,304.33
Loan from Holding Company	2,185.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,577.79</b>	<b>8,363.35</b>

1. Borrowings are measured at amortised cost.

2. Company's fund and non fund based working capital facilities of ₹ 15143 Lakhs are secured by first charge by way of hypothecation on the whole of the current assets of the Company both present and future and also the second charge on the whole of the movable Plant and machinery and other fixed assets of the Company in favour of the consortium of banks (Federal Consortium) comprising of The Federal Bank Limited - Ahmedabad (Lead Bank), ICICI Bank Limited - Ahmedabad, Yes Bank Limited - Pune and HDFC Bank Limited - Ahmedabad.

3. The unutilised portion of the company's Cash Credit Limit is ₹ 6135.19 Lakhs (₹ 3179.93 Lakhs in FY 2021-2022)

4. For explanations on the company's Interest risk, Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 36.5.13

5. Borrowings from banks have been utilized for the specific purpose for which it were taken.

6. The Company has not been declared as willful defaulter by any bank.

7. Working Capital demand loan is sublimit of cash credit.

8. There has been no default in repayment of interest and principal amount for year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022

9. The company has availed Inter-Corporate Loan from its holding company - Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited (KOEL) of Rs. 2185 crores (for the business purpose including re-payment of working capital term loan availed from ICICI Bank) repayable on demand with 30 days prior notice from KOEL not exceeding 3 years at Rate of Interest 8.725%.

**Note 20a : Reconciliation of quarterly statement submitted to banks :**

**As at 31 March 2023**

Quarter	Name of the bank	Particulars of securities provided	Amount as per statement submitted to bank/ FI	Amount as per financials	Difference	Reason for difference
Jun-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	7,885.91	7,885.91	0.00	Differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	8,546.10	8,546.10	0.00	
		Payables	5,108.67	7,735.73	(2,627.06)	
Sep-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	8,076.41	8,076.41	0.00	Differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	7,224.99	7,224.99	0.00	
		Payables	3,601.92	6,545.05	(2,943.12)	
Dec-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	7,108.97	7,108.97	-	Differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	7,464.38	7,464.38	0.00	
		Payables	3,371.39	6,459.83	(3,088.44)	
Mar-23	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	Not yet submitted	6,775.44	NA	Differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables		6,900.72		
		Payables		5,510.13		

**As at 31 March 2022**

Quarter	Name of the bank	Particulars of securities provided	Amount as per statement submitted to bank/ FI	Amount as per financials	Difference	Reason for difference
Jun-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	8,313.93	8,342.16	(28.23)	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	6,718.85	7,267.81	(548.96)	
		Payables	4,227.00	5,566.86	(1,339.86)	
Sep-21	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	8,713.10	8,713.10	-	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	6,685.10	6,685.10	(0.00)	
		Payables	4,429.32	6,877.30	(2,447.99)	
Dec-21	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	7,838.41	7,877.89	(39.48)	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	6,752.57	6,783.35	(30.78)	
		Payables	5,054.39	7,706.27	(2,651.88)	
Mar-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI/Y es Bank	Inventory	7,565.07	7,571.79	(6.72)	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
		Receivables	8,370.80	8,195.52	175.28	
		Payables	4,996.48	7,463.71	(2,467.23)	



**Note 21 : Trade and other payables**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Due to micro and small enterprises	3,439.21	3,476.65
Due to other than micro and small enterprises	2,070.92	3,987.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,510.13</b>	<b>7,463.71</b>

1. Trade and other payables are measured at amortised cost.
2. Due to Mico, Small and Medium Entrprises includes provision for Interest to MSME of ₹ 235.75 Lakhs (₹ 235.68 Lakhs in FY 2021-22)
3. For terms and conditions with related parties, refer Note 36.5.9
4. For explanations on Company's Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processses, refer Note 36.5.13

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Note 21a : Aging analysis of Trade Payables**

<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>					
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unbilled dues</b>	<b>Not Due</b>	<b>Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment</b>		
			<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>
Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	59.96	3,142.53	1.05	13.66	215.31
Others	905.48	965.66	198.75	-	1.03
Disputed dues – Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>965.44</b>	<b>4,108.19</b>	<b>199.80</b>	<b>13.66</b>	<b>215.31</b>
					<b>3,439.21</b>
					<b>2,070.92</b>
					<b>-</b>
					<b>-</b>
					<b>5,510.13</b>

<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>					
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unbilled dues</b>	<b>Not Due</b>	<b>Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment</b>		
			<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>
Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	31.94	3,209.02	13.67	6.70	186.23
Others	1,580.94	2,277.73	118.92	6.62	1.03
Disputed dues – Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,612.88</b>	<b>5,486.75</b>	<b>132.60</b>	<b>13.32</b>	<b>188.05</b>
					<b>30.11</b>
					<b>3,476.65</b>
					<b>3,987.06</b>
					<b>-</b>
					<b>-</b>
					<b>7,463.71</b>

**Note 22 : Lease liabilities (Current)**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Lease liabilities	419.32	243.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>419.32</b>	<b>243.53</b>

1. Lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. For explanations on the Company's Interest risk, foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer to Note 36.5.13
3. Also refer Note 36.4.11

**Note 23 : Other financial liabilities (Current)**

		₹ in Lakhs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest Accrued but Not Due	197.35	69.69
Payable for capital purchases	257.05	78.72
Employee benefits payable	234.52	242.16
Mark to Market Derivative Liability	-	12.46
Other Payables	115.27	156.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>804.19</b>	<b>559.99</b>

1. Other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. Interest accrued but not due include dividend payable on 8% redeemable preference shares & 8.25% redeemable preference shares recognised as Borrowing.
3. For explanations on Company's Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 36.5.13
4. Payable for capital purchase includes MSME creditors to the extent they are of capital nature amounting Rs. 3.28 lakhs .

**Note 24 : Other Current liabilities (Current)**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Advance from customers	390.06	568.44
Statutory dues including provident fund and tax deducted at source	100.84	107.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>490.90</b>	<b>675.47</b>

1. For explanations on Company's Revenue Recognition policies, refer Note 36.4.18

**Note 25 : Provisions (Current)**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>	<b>191.52</b>	<b>55.75</b>
Provision for gratuity	95.60	16.15
Provision for compensated absence	95.92	39.60
<b>Others</b>	<b>1,556.98</b>	<b>814.79</b>
Provision for warranty	1,463.11	814.79
Tax provision (Net of tax paid in advance)	93.87	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,748.50</b>	<b>870.54</b>

**1. Employee benefits obligations**

**a. Gratuity**

The Company provides gratuity for employees as per the Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of five years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity is payable on retirement or termination whichever is earlier. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age. The gratuity plan is a funded plan. Refer Note 36.5.6

**b. Compensated absences**

The leave obligation cover the Company's liability for earned leaves which is expected to be paid-off in next 12 months

**2. Other Provisions**

**a. Warranty**

Warranty is given to customers at the time of sale of Pumps, Motors and Pumpsets manufactured. Warranty cost includes expenses in connection with repairs, free replacement of parts and after sales services during warranty period.

Provision is made for estimated warranty claims in respect of products sold which are still under warranty at the end of reporting period. It is expected that majority of these costs will be incurred in the next financial year and balance will be incurred in following years. Management estimates the provision based on historical warranty claim information and any recent trends that may suggest future claims could differ from historical amounts.

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	<b>932.79</b>
Arising during the year (Net)	2,497.39
Utilised	1,784.20
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>1,645.98</b>

**b. Breakup of Warranty Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Current	1,463.11	814.79
Non-current	182.87	118.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,645.98</b>	<b>932.79</b>



**Note 26 : Revenue from operations**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Sales and services</b>	<b>53,869.31</b>	<b>53,198.43</b>
Sale of products (Refer Note 36.5.11)	53,869.31	53,198.43
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>1,165.66</b>	<b>1,019.39</b>
Sale of scrap	745.22	670.32
Export incentives (Refer Note 36.5.4)	381.19	276.07
Sundry credit balances written back	3.29	-
Refund of sales tax, octroi etc.	-	25.43
Provisions no longer required written back	30.51	20.35
Provision for doubtful debts and advances (Net)	4.92	23.68
Miscellaneous receipts	0.53	3.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,034.97</b>	<b>54,217.82</b>

1. For explanations on Company's Revenue Recognition policies, refer Note 36.4.18

**Note 27 : Other income**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
Interest on income Tax and Sales Tax Refund	39.95	-
Interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost		
(i) Bank Deposits	3.80	7.74
(ii) Unwinding of interest on security deposits	93.17	91.32
(iii) other financial assets	51.35	57.81
Net Gain/(loss) on lease modifications	75.52	-
Net Gain/(loss) on disposal of property, plant & Equipment	-	11.01
Exchange gain/(loss) on translation of assets and liabilities	-	45.16
Miscellaneous income	109.65	80.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>373.44</b>	<b>293.64</b>

**Note 28 : Cost of raw materials and components consumed**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Raw materials and components consumed	28,365.41	29,161.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,365.41</b>	<b>29,161.96</b>

**Note 29 : Purchases of Traded goods**

**₹ in Lakhs**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
Monoblock	5,059.80	5,891.31
Others	1,544.73	1,376.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,604.53</b>	<b>7,267.34</b>

**Note 30 : Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
<b>Opening inventory</b>	<b>4,560.09</b>	<b>6,325.89</b>
Work-in-process	1,909.75	1,590.03
Finished goods	1,400.66	3,325.68
Traded goods	1,249.68	1,410.18
<b>Closing Inventory</b>	<b>3,936.02</b>	<b>4,560.09</b>
Work-in-process	1,552.29	1,909.75
Finished goods	1,560.99	1,400.66
Traded goods	822.74	1,249.68
<b>(Increase)/decrease in inventory</b>	<b>624.07</b>	<b>1,765.80</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>624.07</b>	<b>1,765.80</b>

**Note 31 : Employee benefits expense**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Particulars</b>		
Salaries, wages, bonus, commission, etc.	3,090.09	2,527.45
Gratuity (Refer Note 36.5.6)	32.91	30.34
Contribution to provident and other funds	163.62	140.23
Welfare and training expenses	244.06	81.57
Provident and other funds' expenses	10.22	8.60
Share Based Payment to employees	13.65	10.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,554.55</b>	<b>2,798.25</b>



**Note 32 : Finance costs**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Interest & discounting charges	823.15	691.81
Interest on Lease Liability	59.79	39.32
Other Finance cost	11.43	67.39
<b>Total</b>	<b>894.37</b>	<b>798.52</b>

**Note 33 : Depreciation and amortization expense**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Particulars</b>		
<b>Depreciation and amortization expense</b>	<b>850.62</b>	<b>690.14</b>
Depreciation on Tangible & ROU Asset	713.81	532.67
Amortization on Intangible assets	136.81	157.47
<b>Total</b>	<b>850.62</b>	<b>690.14</b>

**Note 34 : Other expenses**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Manufacturing expenses</b>	<b>5,888.67</b>	<b>6,909.01</b>
Stores consumed	1,693.19	2,355.61
Power and fuel	159.40	148.37
Repairs to machinery	123.32	118.95
Job work charges	1,011.97	1,360.16
Labour charges	2,851.10	2,872.70
Cost of services	15.85	10.07
Other manufacturing expenses	33.84	43.15
<b>Selling expenses</b>	<b>4,769.29</b>	<b>3,528.41</b>
Commission	182.98	171.77
Freight and forwarding	1,190.64	1,361.11
Warranty	2,497.39	1,118.74
Advertisement and publicity	553.23	612.13
Others selling expenses	345.05	264.66
<b>Administration expenses</b>	<b>2,708.90</b>	<b>2,055.84</b>
Rent	184.59	186.78
Rates and taxes	26.34	16.29
Insurance	30.76	45.06
Repairs to building	170.55	16.23
Other repairs and maintenance	610.90	507.56
Travelling and conveyance	922.38	457.60
Communication expenses	70.95	63.95
Printing and stationery	16.24	9.83
Professional charges*	533.67	519.81
Auditor's remuneration (Refer Note 36.5.3)	18.16	19.99
Spend on CSR activities (Refer Note 36.5.15)	-	43.00
Non Executive Directors' fees & commission	7.50	8.00
Miscellaneous expenses	81.13	101.26
Net Loss on assets sold, demolished, discarded and scrapped	0.50	-
Bad debts and irrecoverable balances written off	7.26	60.48
Loss on Exchange difference	12.41	-
Loss on sale of export licenses	15.56	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,366.86</b>	<b>12,493.26</b>

\*For terms and conditions with related parties, refer Note 36.5.9

**Note 35 : Income tax**

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Current tax</b>	<b>292.08</b>	-
Current income tax	303.11	-
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years*	(11.03)	-
<b>Deferred tax</b>	<b>68.27</b>	<b>(75.38)</b>
Relating to origination and reversal or temporary difference	68.27	(75.38)
<b>Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss</b>	<b>360.35</b>	<b>(75.38)</b>

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year</b>		
Net loss/(gain) on actuarial gains and losses	(20.80)	3.57
<b>Deferred tax charged to OCI</b>	<b>(20.80)</b>	<b>3.57</b>

\*Provision for the AY 2014-15 was reversed since there was no existing liability as per Outstanding Tax Liability shown on the Income Tax Portal and the same is netted off from the tax expense for the year ended 31.3.2023.

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax rate as notified under Income Tax Act, 1961 enacted in India for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Accounting profit before income tax expense	1,148.00	(463.81)
<b>Tax @ 25.168% (31 March 2022 : 25.168%)</b>	<b>288.93</b>	<b>(116.73)</b>
<b>Tax effect of adjustments in calculating taxable income:</b>	<b>98.29</b>	<b>41.36</b>
Disallowance Under IT	112.87	34.69
Due to Change in Tax Rates	-	-
Change in Tax rate on opening DTA	-	-
Change in Tax rate on closing DTA	-	-
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years	(11.03)	-
Difference between Opening and Closing WDV of IT	0.02	-
Others	(3.57)	6.67
<b>At the effective income tax rate of 33.73% (31 March 2022 : 16.25%)</b>	<b>387.22</b>	<b>(75.37)</b>
Deferred Tax on Long Term Capital Loss	(26.87)	-
<b>Income Tax Reported in Statement of Profit &amp; Loss</b>	<b>360.35</b>	<b>(75.37)</b>

During the year 2019-20, new section 115BAA is introduced by the CBDT. As per this section, option is given to all existing companies to either pay Income tax as per the existing rates (i.e. 25% or 30% plus applicable surcharge and cess) or as per concessional rate of 22% plus applicable surcharge and cess. This new rate is available only if company forgoes certain exemptions and deductions. Since this new rate is beneficial, company has adopted the new tax rate of 25.168% (i.e. 22% including surcharge and cess) for computing Income tax & deferred tax for year ended 31 March, 2023 (the rate for 31 March, 2022 was 25.168%).

**Note 36: Notes to and forming part of the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2023**

**1 Corporate Information**

The company is a Private Limited Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act 1956. The registered office of the company is located at Acidwala Estate, Nagarwel Hanuman Road, Amraiwadi, Ahmedabad – 380 026. The equity shares of the company are not listed on any stock exchanges in India.

The company is a subsidiary company of Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd. During the year Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited has acquired remaining 24% shares in the company as per business purchase agreement.

The company is engaged in the business of manufacturing and sales of Submersible Pumps, Electric Motors, Electrical Switches and spares thereof. The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 26th March 2021 approved the investment in the 85,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each against the Rights Issue offer of Equity Shares of Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited. The Company has invested Rs. 8.50 Crores against the 85,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each towards the Rights Issue offer of Equity Shares of Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited on 7th April 2021. The 85,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each are allotted to the Company on 8th April 2021.

The standalone financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors and authorized for issue on 9 May 2023.

**2 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements**

The Company's standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as issued under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and amendments thereof issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with rule 7 of the companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. In addition, the guidance notes/announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) are also applied.

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for,

- (i) the investments which have been measured at fair value as they are classified as fair value through profit or loss or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- (ii) defined benefit plans - plan assets measured at fair value

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in Lakhs rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 unless otherwise stated.

**3 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of the company's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. The Company continually evaluates these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information. The management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable.

**3.1 Judgements**

In the process of applying the company's accounting policies, the management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the standalone financial statements:

**Lease**

The company had applied provisions of Ind AS 116 effective 01st April, 2019. The said standard provides for certain recognition exemptions for short term leases as well as provides for certain criteria when the lease contracts are non-enforceable. The determination of lease term for the purpose of availing such exemptions and evaluation of such criteria for non-enforceability of a contract involves significant judgment

## Revenue Recognition

The company generally recognizes revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the control is transferred i.e. either on shipment or upon delivery in domestic and in case of export on the date of bill of lading.

## 3.2 Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The company bases its assumptions and estimates on information available till the date of approval of these standalone financial statements. The assumptions and estimates, however, may change based on future developments, due to market conditions or due to circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions and estimates when they occur.

### Defined benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the obligation are determined using actuarial valuation. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future post-retirement medical benefit increase. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The most sensitive parameter is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the post-employment benefit obligation and extrapolated as needed along the yield curve to correspond with the expected term of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at intervals in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases are mainly based on expected future inflation rates for the country.

Further details about defined benefit obligations are provided in Note 36.5.6

### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences including the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

### Warranty

The Company recognizes provision for warranties in respect of the products that it sells. The estimates are established using historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of warranty claims and management estimates regarding possible future incidences based on actions on product failures,

### Impairment of Goodwill recognized under Business Combination

The company estimates whether goodwill accounted under business combination has suffered any impairment on annual basis. For this purpose, the recoverable amount of the CGU was determined based on value in use calculations which require the use of assumptions.

## 4 Significant Accounting Policies

### 4.1 Current Vs Non-Current Classification

**The company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current / non-current classification.**

**An asset is current when it is:**

- a. Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. Cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non - current.



**A liability is current when it is:**

- a. Expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. Due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are treated as non - current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non - current assets and liabilities.

#### **4.2 Fair value measurement**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the company.

The Company measures the fair value of an asset or a liability assuming that market participants would use it when pricing the asset or liability and that market participants act in their best economic interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the standalone financial statements on a recurring basis, the company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The company's management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value.

External valuation experts are involved for valuation of significant assets and liabilities. Involvement of external valuation experts is decided upon annually by the management.

Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistently followed.

### 4.3 Property , Plant and Equipment

- a. The company has adopted Ind AS from transition date 1st April 2016. Accordingly the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its Property, plant and equipment measured as per the Indian GAAP as at 31 March 2016 and use those values as deemed cost.

Property, plant and equipment; and capital work in progress are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment losses, if any, other than those acquired in a business combination. Cost represents all expenses directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition capable of operating in the manner intended. Such cost includes the cost of replacing parts of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

- b. Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet installed and ready for their intended use at the balance sheet date.

- c. Own manufactured assets are capitalised at cost including an appropriate share of allocable expenses.

#### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation is charged on the basis of useful life of assets on Straight Line method which are as follows:

Asset Category	Life in Years	Basis for useful life
Leasehold improvements	Lease Period	Amortised over lease period
Plant & Equipment including Pattern Tooling	15	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Jigs & Fixtures	8	Lower useful life considered based on past history of usage and supported by Technical Evaluation
Computers		
Network	6	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
End user devices, such as, desktops, laptops, etc.	3	
Servers	6	
Electrical Installations	10	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Furniture & Fixture		
Furniture, Fixtures and Electrical Fittings	10	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
AC, Refrigerators and Water coolers - Company and Guest House Premises	5	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Office Equipment	5	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Vehicles		
Motorcars, Jeep	8	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Two Wheelers	10	
Other Vehicles	8	

- Used assets obtained under Business Combination are measured based on their remaining useful life as on the date of acquisition.
- Depreciation on additions is provided from the beginning of the month in which the asset is ready to use.
- Depreciation on assets sold, discarded or demolished during the year is being provided at their respective rates on pro-rata basis up to the end of the month prior to the month in which such assets are sold, discarded or demolished.

- Foreign exchange fluctuation gain/ loss on imported plant and equipment were charged to Profit & Loss statement up to transition date of Ind AS.

The company, based on technical assessments made by technical experts and management estimates and depreciates certain items of plant and equipment over a useful lives which is different from the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

**Security:**

As at 31 March 2023, Properties, Plant & Equipment with a carrying amount of ₹1313.05 Lakhs (31 March 2022 ₹ 1347.06 Lakhs) are subject to first charge to secure bank loan. Refer note 16 Borrowings.

**4.4 Investment properties**

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the property are required to be replaced at intervals, the company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

An investment property is derecognised on disposal or on permanent withdrawal from use or when no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. Transfers between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventories are at carrying amount of the property transferred.

**4.5 Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for its acquisition. In case of internally generated intangible assets, expenditure incurred in development phase, where it is reasonably certain that the outcome of development will be commercially exploited to yield future economic benefits to the company, is considered as an intangible asset. Such developmental expenditure is capitalized at cost including a share of allocable expenses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised by using Straight Line method over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset maybe impaired. Amortisation of Intangible assets is included in the depreciation and amortisation in the statement of Profit and Loss.

Asset category	Life in years
1. Computer Software	3 - 5 years
2. Customer Relationship	5 years

The amortisation period and amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, if any are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### **4.6 Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing Costs net of any investment income from temporary investment of related borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized till the month in which the asset is ready to use, as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which these are incurred.

#### **4.7 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The company assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication due to internal or external factors that an asset or a group of assets comprising a Cash Generating Unit (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the assets. If such recoverable amount of the assets or the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs is less than the carrying amount of the assets or the CGU as the case may be, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount and the reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognized in the profit and loss account. If at any subsequent balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at recoverable amount subject to a maximum of depreciated historical cost and is accordingly reversed in the profit and loss account.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. 'An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised or relates to a change in the estimate of the recoverable amount in the previous periods.

#### **4.8 Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**a) Financial assets**

**(i) Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

**(ii) Subsequent measurement of financial assets**

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Financial assets at amortised cost :

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured by applying the effective interest rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset if applicable. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets, until they are derecognised or reclassified, are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in other comprehensive income except for interest income, impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

**Equity Instruments**

Investment in equity instruments issued by subsidiary are measured at cost.

In addition, the company may elect to classify a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income criteria, as at fair value through profit or loss. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

**(iii) Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset is derecognised when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire,  
or
- The company has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party and either (a) the company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the company's continuing involvement. In that case, the company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the company could be required to repay.

(iv) Reclassification of financial assets

The company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

The following table shows various reclassifications and how they are accounted for

Original classification	Revised classification	Accounting treatment
Amortised cost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognised in the statement of Profit and loss.
FVTPL	Amortised Cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new gross carrying amount. EIR is calculated based on the new gross carrying amount.
Amortised cost	FVOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortised cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortised cost.
FVTPL	FVOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified to statement of profit and loss at the reclassification date.

(i) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost.
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVOCI
- Lease receivables under Ind AS 116
- Trade receivables under Ind AS 115

The company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 115, if they do not contain a significant financing component
- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 115 that contain a significant financing component, if the company applies practical expedient to ignore separation of time value of money, and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 116

The application of simplified approach does not require the company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the company expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the company is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument.
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected in a separate line in the P&L as an impairment gain or loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contract assets and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the company does not derecognize impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Loan commitments: ECL is presented as a provision in the balance sheet, i.e. as a liability.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The company does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

**a) Financial Liabilities**

**(i) Initial recognition and measurement of financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

**(ii) Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities**

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified and measured as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

- Loans and Borrowings at amortised Cost

This is the category most relevant to the company. After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable on a specific date, are classified as liabilities. The dividend on these preference shares are recognised in profit or loss as finance cost.

**(iii) Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from its balance sheet when, and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.



#### **4.9. Derivatives**

Company uses derivative contracts to hedge its exposure against movements in foreign exchange rates. The use of derivative contracts is intended to reduce the risk or cost to the company. Derivative contracts are not used for trading or speculation purpose.

All derivatives are measured at fair value through the profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow hedge, in which case the fair value is taken to reserves and released into the statement of profit and loss at the same time as the risks on the hedged instrument are recognised therein. Any hedge ineffectiveness will result in the relevant proportion of the fair value remaining in the statement of profit and loss. Fair values are derived primarily from discounted cash-flow models, option-pricing models and from third-party quotes. Derivatives are carried as assets when their fair values are positive and as liabilities when their fair values are negative. All hedging activity is explicitly identified and documented by the company.

#### **4.10. Foreign Currency Transactions**

##### **a. Initial Recognition**

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in Indian currency, by applying the exchange rate between the Indian currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

##### **b. Conversion**

Current assets and current liabilities, Secured Loans, being monetary items, designated in foreign currencies are revalored at the rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet or forward contract rate or other appropriate rate.

##### **c. Exchange Differences**

Exchange differences arising on the settlement and conversion of foreign currency transactions are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

#### **4.11. Leases**

Lease is a contract that provides to the customer (lessee) the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

##### **a. Company as a lessee**

A lessee is required to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases and to recognise depreciation of leased assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Company uses the practical expedient to apply the requirements of this standard to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics if the effects on the financial statements of applying to the portfolio does not differ materially from applying the requirement to the individual leases within that portfolio.

However, when the lessee and the lessor each have the right to terminate the lease without permission from the other party with no more than an insignificant penalty the Company considers that lease to be no longer enforceable. Also according to Ind AS 116, for leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (short-term leases) and for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the lessee is not required to recognize right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The Company applies both recognition exemptions. The lease payments associated with those leases are generally recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis if appropriate.

#### **Right-of-use Asset**

Right-of-use assets, which are included under property, plant and equipment, are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and, if necessary, any accumulated impairment. The cost of a right-of-use asset comprises the present value of the outstanding lease payments plus any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs and an estimate of costs to be incurred in dismantling or removing the underlying asset. In this context, the Company also applies the practical expedient that the payments for non-lease components are generally recognized as lease payments. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee at the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the lessee will exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the lease term.

#### **Lease Liability**

Lease liabilities, which are assigned to financing liabilities, are measured initially at the present value of the lease payments. Subsequent measurement of a lease liability includes the increase of the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

#### **Lease Modification**

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the company accounts for the re-measurement of the lease liability by making a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

#### **b. Company as a lessor**

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Where the Company is a lessor under an operating lease, the asset is capitalised within property, plant and equipment and depreciated over its useful economic life. Payments received under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

### **4.12. Inventories**

a. Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost includes all cost of purchase and incidental expenses incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

b. Work-in-process including finished components and finished goods are valued at cost or realisable value whichever is lower. Cost includes direct materials, labour costs and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity.

c. Materials-in-transit and materials in bonded warehouse are valued at actual cost incurred up to the date of balance sheet.

d. Unserviceable, damaged and obsolete inventory is valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower.

Cost of Inventory is ascertained using weighted average cost formula. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### **4.13. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

### **4.14. Taxes**

#### **Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities; on the basis of the taxable profits computed for the current accounting period in accordance with Income Tax Act, 1961 and book profit in case of minimum alternate tax under section 115JB of Income Tax Act, 1961 if applicable. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognised in other comprehensive income or in equity, respectively, and not in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

## Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax liabilities are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences including, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the statement of profit and loss is recognised outside the profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## Sales tax / GST

Expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except:

- When the GST incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable.
- When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of Sales tax / GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

#### **4.15. Non-Current Assets held for sale and Discontinuing operations**

##### **A. Non-Current Assets held for sale**

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate use in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

##### **B. Discontinuing operations**

Discontinuing operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations and are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit and loss account.

Assets and liabilities classified as held for distribution are presented separately from others assets and liabilities in the balance sheet.

A disposal group qualifies as discontinued operation if it is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:

- a) Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations,
- b) Is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations

Or

- c) Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale

An entity does not depreciate (or amortise) a non-current asset while it is classified as held for sale or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

#### **4.16. Employee Benefits**

- a) Short Term Employee Benefits

The distinction between short term and long term employee benefits is based on expected timing of settlement rather than the employee's entitlement benefits. All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term benefits. Such benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, short term compensated absences, awards, ex-gratia, performance pay etc. and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

- b) Post-Employment Benefits

- (i) Defined contribution plan

The company makes payment to state government provident fund scheme and employee state insurance scheme which are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid/payable under the schemes is recognised in the statement of profit and loss during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The company has no further obligations under these schemes beyond its periodic contributions.

- (ii) Defined benefit plan

The employee's gratuity fund scheme is Company's defined benefit plans. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method as at the date of the Balance sheet. In case of funded plans, the fair value of plan asset is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the company recognises related restructuring costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income.

(iii) Other than the Defined contribution plan and Defined benefit plan disclosed above, the company does not offer any other Long term employment benefits or Termination benefits to its employees.

#### **4.17. Provisions and Contingencies**

Necessary provisions are made for the present obligations that arise out of past events entailing future outflow of economic resources. Such provisions reflect best estimates based on available information.

However a disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

#### **4.18. Revenue Recognition**

The company recognizes revenue, when or as control over distinct goods or services is transferred to the customer; i.e. when the customer is able to direct the use of the transferred goods or services and obtains substantially all of the remaining benefits, provided a contract with enforceable rights and obligations exists and amongst others collectability of consideration is probable taking into account our customer's creditworthiness.

Revenue is the transaction price the company expects to be entitled to. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price if it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved.

The amount of variable consideration is calculated by either using the expected value or the most likely amount depending on which is expected to better predict the amount of variable consideration.

Consideration is adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the company. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the company reasonably estimates those. Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.

Performance obligations are identified based on individual terms of contract. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the company reasonably estimates them. Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.

The incremental cost to obtain a contract are recognised as an asset if the company expects to recover those cost over the period of contract. Company recognises the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense, when incurred, if the amortisation period of the asset that the entity otherwise would have recognised is one year or less.

## **Contract Balances**

### **Trade Receivable**

The amounts billed on customer for work performed and are unconditionally due for payment i.e. only passage of time is required before payment falls due, are disclosed in the Balance Sheet as trade receivables.

### **Contract Liability**

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised when the company performs under the contract.

## **Other Income**

### **Interest Income from a Financial Asset**

Interest Income from a Financial Asset is recognized using effective interest rate method.

### **Others**

Other items of income are accounted as and when the right to receive such income arises and it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

#### **4.19. Government Grant**

Grants and subsidies from the government are recognized if the following conditions are satisfied,

- There is reasonable assurance that the company will comply with the conditions attached to it.
- Such benefits are earned and reasonable certainty exists of the collection.

### **Export Incentives**

Export incentives under various schemes notified by government are accounted for in the year of exports as grant related to income and is recognized as other operating income in the statement of profit and loss if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to claim are fulfilled.

#### **4.20. Cash dividend**

The company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to the equity holders of the company when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the company. As per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

Non-cash distributions, if any, are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value re-measurement recognised directly in equity.

Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **4.21. Earnings Per Share**

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares

#### **4.22. Cash Flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non cash nature and any deferral or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular operating, investing and financing activities of the company are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of cash flows exclude items which are not available for general use as at the date of the Balance sheet.

#### **4.23. Segment Reporting**

##### **a. Identification of Segments**

The company has identified Domestic Business and Exports Business as its reportable segments. The company is engaged in the business of manufacturing and sales of Submersible Pumps, Electric Motors, Electrical Switches and spares thereof.

##### **b. Allocation of common costs**

Common allocable costs are allocated to the Domestic Business Segment based on sales of Domestic Business segment to the total sales of the company.

##### **c. Unallocated items**

Corporate assets and liabilities, income and expenses which relate to the company as a whole and are not allocable to segments, are included under other reconciling items.

#### **4.24. Business combinations**

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of acquisition date fair values of the assets transferred by the company, liabilities incurred by the company to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the company in exchange for control of the acquire. Acquisition related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of,

- the sum of consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any)
- over the net of the acquisition date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

When the consideration transferred by the company in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or liability is re-measured at subsequent reporting dates in accordance with Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments or Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss.

## 5 Additional notes to the Financial Statements

### 5.1 Contingent Liabilities

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
<b>a Contingent liability provided for</b>		
i. Disputed Sales Tax and GST Demands (₹ 32.70 Lakhs paid as deposit)	416.04	422.52
ii. Disputed ESI Demands (₹5.00 Lakhs paid as deposit)	34.75	28.07
iii. Performance Bank Guarantee Outstanding	1,076.52	1,093.77
iv. Income Tax Demands	-	0.70
v. Disputed Case Pending under Consumer Forum	3.08	-
	<b>1,530.39</b>	<b>1,545.06</b>

### 5.2 Commitments

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
(i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	967.29	62.21

(ii) Aggregate amount of Bank Guarantees other than the Performance Guarantees outstanding as on 31st March 2023 is ₹ 0.00 (₹ 1.00 lakhs as on 31st March 2022)

### (iii) Leases

#### a Profit and Loss information

Depreciation charge on right-of-use assets:

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Buildings	442.62	280.26
Land	5.34	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>447.96</b>	<b>280.26</b>

Interest expense on lease liabilities:

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Buildings	59.79	39.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>59.79</b>	<b>39.32</b>

Others:

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Expense recognized in respect of low value leases	-	-
Expense recognized in respect of short term leases	-	-
Aggregate undiscounted commitments for short-term leases	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



**b Maturity analysis of lease liabilities**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Less than 1 year	419.32	243.53
Between 1 year to 5 years*	256.73	122.41
More than 5 years	-	-

\* Refer Note d extension and termination options for more details.

**c Total cash outflow for leases**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Amortization of the lease liabilities (including advance payments)	3,490.90	223.94
Short term leases and low-value asset leases not included in the measurement of the liabilities		
<b>Total</b>		

**d Other information**

**Nature of leasing activity**

The Company has leases for Office Building, Factory Buildings and Warehouse. Certain lease contracts provide for payments to increase each year by inflation or and in others to be reset periodically to market rental rates. While other lease contracts comprise only fixed payments over the lease terms.

**Extension and termination options**

The use of extension and termination options gives the Company added flexibility in the event it has identified more suitable premises in terms of cost and/or location or determined that it is advantageous to remain in a location beyond the original lease term. An option is only exercised when consistent with the Company's regional markets strategy and the economic benefits of exercising the option exceeds the expected overall cost. One of the existing lease agreements got extended for another periods of 2 Years with 2 Years of lock-in.

**5.3 Payment to Auditors (Net of taxes)**

₹ in Lakhs

Sr.No.	Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>a</b>	<b>Statutory Auditor</b>		
i	As auditors	15.05	13.80
	Audit fees	10.75	9.75
	Tax audit fees	2.50	2.25
	Limited review	1.80	1.80
ii	Certification fees & assurance services	1.21	3.11
iii	Reimbursement of expenses	0.15	0.05
	<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>16.41</b>	<b>16.96</b>
<b>b</b>	<b>Cost Auditor</b>		
i	As auditors	1.50	2.00
ii	In other capacity		
	Certification fees	0.25	1.00
	Reimbursement of expenses	-	0.03
	<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>3.03</b>
	<b>Grand total (a+b)</b>	<b>18.16</b>	<b>19.99</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

5.4 The Company's exports qualify for export benefits offered in the form of duty credit scrips and duty drawback under foreign trade policy framed by Department General of Foreign Trade (DGFT). Income accounted towards such export incentives and duty drawback amounts to ₹ 381.19 Lakh in FY 2022-23 (2021-22 ₹ 276.07 Lakh) included in revenue from operations.

5.5 The company has amounts due to suppliers under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006 (MSMED Act) as at 31 March 2023. The disclosure pursuant to the said Act is as under.

<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
Principal outstanding to MSME suppliers	3,206.74	3,240.97
Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the year	3,463.61	5,854.04
Interest due and payable to suppliers under MSMED Act, for the payments already made	0.07	13.66
Interest due on principle amount remaining unpaid as on year end date	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year to suppliers under MSMED Act	235.75	235.68

The Information has been given in respect of such vendors on the basis of information available with the company.

**5.6 : Disclosure pursuant to Employee benefits**

**A. Defined contribution plans:**

Amount of Rs. 173.84 Lakhs (31 March 2022 : Rs. 148.83 Lakhs) is recognised as expenses and included in Note No. 31 "Employee Benefits Expense"

**B. Defined benefit plans:**

The Company has following post employment benefits which are in the nature of defined benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity

		Gratuity cost charged to statement of profit and loss				Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income						₹ in Lakhs
	April 1, 2022	Service cost	Net interest expense	Sub-total included in statement of profit and loss (Note 31)	Benefit paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Actuarial changes arising from demographic assumptions	Actuarial changes arising from financial assumptions	Experience adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	March 31, 2023
<b>Gratuity</b>												
Defined benefit obligation	(262.68)	(31.74)	(18.99)	(50.73)	31.84	-	-	(22.45)	(57.02)	(79.47)	-	(361.04)
Fair value of plan assets	246.53	-	17.82	17.82	(31.84)	(3.16)	-	-	-	(3.16)	16.15	245.50
Benefit liability	(16.15)	(31.74)	(1.17)	(32.91)	-	(3.16)	-	(22.45)	(57.02)	(82.63)	16.15	(115.54)
<b>Total benefit liability</b>	<b>(16.15)</b>	<b>(31.74)</b>	<b>(1.17)</b>	<b>(32.91)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3.16)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(22.45)</b>	<b>(57.02)</b>	<b>(82.63)</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>(115.54)</b>
<b>March 31, 2022 : Changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets</b>												
<b>Gratuity</b>												
Defined benefit obligation	(238.49)	(28.46)	(16.22)	(44.68)	5.39	-	0.05	11.55	3.50	15.10	-	(262.68)
Fair value of plan assets	210.89	-	14.34	14.34	(5.39)	(0.91)	-	-	-	(0.91)	27.60	246.53
Benefit liability	(27.60)	(28.46)	(1.88)	(30.34)	-	(0.91)	0.05	11.55	3.50	14.18	27.60	(16.15)
<b>Total benefit liability</b>	<b>(27.60)</b>	<b>(28.46)</b>	<b>(1.88)</b>	<b>(30.34)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(0.91)</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>11.55</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>14.18</b>	<b>27.60</b>	<b>(16.15)</b>
<b>March 31, 2022 : Changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets</b>												
<b>March 31, 2022 : Changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets</b>												
<b>Gratuity</b>												
Defined benefit obligation	(238.49)	(28.46)	(16.22)	(44.68)	5.39	-	0.05	11.55	3.50	15.10	-	(262.68)
Fair value of plan assets	210.89	-	14.34	14.34	(5.39)	(0.91)	-	-	-	(0.91)	27.60	246.53
Benefit liability	(27.60)	(28.46)	(1.88)	(30.34)	-	(0.91)	0.05	11.55	3.50	14.18	27.60	(16.15)
<b>Total benefit liability</b>	<b>(27.60)</b>	<b>(28.46)</b>	<b>(1.88)</b>	<b>(30.34)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(0.91)</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>11.55</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>14.18</b>	<b>27.60</b>	<b>(16.15)</b>

**La-gajjar Machineries Private Limited**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

The major categories of plan assets of the fair value of the total plan assets of Gratuity are as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
	Rs.	Rs.
Special Deposit Scheme (%) of total plan assets	-	-
Insured managed funds (%) of total plan assets	245.50	246.53
Others (%) of total plan assets	100%	100%
	-	-
	-	-

The principal assumptions used in determining above defined benefit obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Discount rate	7.50%	7.23%
Future salary increase	8.00%	7.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	7.50%	7.23%
Expected average remaining working lives (in years)	12	13
Withdrawal rate (based on grade and age of employees)		
For service 4 years and below	15%	15%
For service 5 years and above	3%	3%

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as shown below:

Particulars	Sensitivity level	(increase) / decrease in defined benefit obligation (Impact)
	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Discount rate	1% increase 1% decrease	33.72 (39.54)
		24.03 (28.12)
Future salary increase	1% increase 1% decrease	(35.42) 31.21
		(24.26) 22.07
Withdrawal rate	1% increase 1% decrease	(1.10) 1.15
		0.84 (1.00)

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

**La-gajjar Machineries Private Limited**

**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The followings are the expected future benefit payments for the defined benefit plan :

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Rs.		Rs.	
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)	29.95		27.78	
Between 2 and 5 years	77.00		47.34	
Beyond 5 years	817.60		558.36	
Total expected payments	924.55		633.48	

**Weighted average duration of defined plan obligation (based on discounted cash flows)**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Years		Years	
Gratuity	12.00		12.00	

The followings are the expected contributions to planned assets for the next year:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Rs.		Rs.	
Gratuity	95.60		47.89	

**C. Funding Policy**

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

**D. Risk Exposure**

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the Following Risks:

**Interest rate risk :** A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

**Salary Risk :** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

**Investment Risk :** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

**Asset Liability Matching Risk :** The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

**Mortality risk :** Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

**Concentration Risk :** Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.

**5.7 Segment Information**

Segment information has been provided under the Notes to the Consolidated financial statements of the Company.

5.8

Related parties have been identified as defined under paragraph 9 of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, "Related Party Disclosures"

5.9 (A) Description of Related Parties

i) Name of the related party and nature of relationship where control exists:

Sr. No.	Related Party Category	Company
1	Holding Company	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited
2	Entity Controlled by Company	Optiqua Pipes And Electricals Pvt. Ltd.
3	Post- Employment benefit plan of Company	La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt. Ltd. Employees Group Gratuity Trust
4	Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel	Derwent Crystal India Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 La-Gajjar Blowers Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Varuna Engineers Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Truangle Technologies LLP upto 27th September 2022 Snow Leopard Technology Ventures, LLP Beluga Whale Capital Management Pte. Ltd.
5	Entity controlled by close member of Key Managerial Personnel	Gumtree Capital Advisors LLP Snow Leopard Infrastructure-1 LLP La-Gajjar Pumps Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Lakom Electricals Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Sheth & Gajjar Realty LLP upto 27th September 2022 Fantasy Games LLP upto 27th September 2022 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK LLP (earlier known as Snow Leopard Global Technology - II - LLP) upto 19 Sep 2021 Cephalopod Teknik LLP II upto 11th May 2022 Cephalopod Teknik LLP III w.e.f. 19th August 2022 Snow Leopard Global Technology - III - LLP upto 8 Nov 2021 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK - IV LLP w.e.f. 21 Sep 2022 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK - V LLP w.e.f. 27 Feb 23 Snow Leopard Lever Boost LLP
6	Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company	Navsai Investments Private Limited Kirloskar Energen Private Limited Lakeland Universal Limited, BVI upto 20th January 2022 Kirloskar Solar Technologies Private Limited
7	Entity controlled by close member of Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company	Alpak Investments Pvt. Ltd.
8	One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited w.e.f. 4th Oct 2021
9	Fellow Subsidiaries	Kirloskar Americas Corp., USA (earlier known as KOEL Americas Corp., Arka Fincap Limited (earlier known as Kirloskar Capital Limited) Akra Financial Holdings Private Limited w.e.f 13 July 2021 Arka Investment Advisory Services Private Limited w.e.f. 30 March 2022

ii) Key Management Personnel of the holding company and their relatives:

Sr. No.	Name	Name of Relatives	Relationship
a	Atul C Kirloskar (Executive Chairman-KOEL)	Arti Kirloskar	Wife
		Gauri Kirloskar	Daughter
		Aditi Kirloskar (Sahni)	Daughter
		Rahul C Kirloskar	Brother
		Suman C Kirloskar	Mother

iii) Key Management Personnel of entity and their relatives:

Sr. No.	Name	Name of Relatives
a	Aseem Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022	Wife – Alka Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022 Son – Sanchit Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022 Son – Shivalik Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022
b	Gauri Kirloskar	Father-Atul Kirloskar Mother-Arti Kirloskar Husband – Christopher Kolenaty Daughter – Pia Kolenaty Daughter – Maya Kolenaty
c	Udayan Gajjar upto 27th September 2022	Wife – Avaniben Gajjar upto 27th September 2022 Son – Varun Gajjar upto 27th September 2022
d	Pawan Kumar Agarwal upto 15th September 2022	Wife – Priti Agarwal upto 15th September 2022 Son – Varun Agarwal upto 15th September 2022
e	Akshay Sahni w.e.f. 28 Jan 2022	Wife – Aditi Kirloskar (Sahni) Son – Arjun Sahni Daughter – Anoushka Sahni
f	Sanjeev Nimkar upto 27th jan 2022	Wife - Ashwini Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022 Daughter- Ishita Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022 Daughter - Sakshi Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022

(B) Transactions with Related Parties

₹ in Lakhs

Sr. No.	Nature of the transaction / relationship / major parties	2022-23		2021-22	
		Amount	Amount from major parties	Amount	Amount from major parties
<b>1</b>	<b>Gross Sales (Net of sales return)</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,775.32</b>		<b>5,069.27</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		4,775.32		5,069.27
	<b>Subsidiary Company</b>	<b>130.62</b>		<b>311.95</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		130.62		311.95
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,905.93</b>	<b>4,905.93</b>	<b>5,381.22</b>	<b>5,381.22</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Warranty Returns</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company</b>	<b>104.74</b>		<b>114.62</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		104.74		114.62
	<b>Subsidiary Company</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1.04</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		-		1.04
	<b>Total</b>	<b>104.74</b>	<b>104.74</b>	<b>115.66</b>	<b>115.66</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Rendering of Services from Key Management Personnel</b>	<b>4.90</b>		<b>4.60</b>	
	Udayan L. Gajjar		0.60		0.80
	Sanjeev Nimkar		-		0.80
	Aseem Srivastav		0.40		-
	Gauri Kirloskar		1.80		0.80
	Pawan Kumar Agarwal		0.30		1.80
	Akshay Sahni		1.80		0.40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>4.60</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Rent / Lease Rentals Paid to</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel (Net of Taxes)</b>	<b>31.75</b>		<b>151.67</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP (Lease Rent)		31.00		150.17
	La-Gajjar Pumps Pvt. Ltd. (Rent)		0.75		1.50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>151.67</b>	<b>151.67</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Expenses paid to</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>171.77</b>		<b>173.71</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		171.77		173.71
	<b>Subsidiary Company</b>	<b>8.80</b>			
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		8.80		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180.57</b>	<b>180.57</b>	<b>173.71</b>	<b>173.71</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>ESOP Issued to LGM Employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>13.65</b>		<b>10.06</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		13.65		10.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.06</b>



La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd  
Notes to the Financial Statements

<b>7</b>	<b>Reimbursement / ( recovery ) of Expenses</b>				
	<b>Key Management Personnel</b>	<b>1.69</b>			
	Udayan L. Gajjar		1.69		
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	
	La-Gajjar Pumps Pvt. Ltd.		-		-
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>1.28</b>		<b>21.97</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		1.28		21.97
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>21.97</b>	<b>21.97</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Rent Deposit &amp; Pre-paid Rent</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>62.00</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP		-		62.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62.00</b>	<b>62.00</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Issue of Preference Shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		4,000.00		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Loan from Holding company</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		2,185.00		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Interest paid / (recovered)</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>181.92</b>		<b>68.00</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		181.92		68.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>181.92</b>	<b>181.92</b>	<b>68.00</b>	<b>68.00</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Contributions Paid</b>				
	<b>Post-Employment benefit plan of the Company</b>	<b>16.15</b>		<b>27.60</b>	
	La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt. Ltd. Employees Group Gratuity Trust		16.15		27.60
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>27.60</b>	<b>27.60</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Investment in Unquoted Equity shares</b>				
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>850.00</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		-		850.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Purchase of Goods</b>				
	<b>Associates</b>	<b>3,705.61</b>		<b>2,277.60</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		3,705.61		2,277.60
	<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>1,871.69</b>		<b>1,669.49</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		1,871.69		1,669.49
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,577.30</b>	<b>5,577.30</b>	<b>3,947.09</b>	<b>3,947.09</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Purchase of Assets</b>				
	<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1.71</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		-		1.71
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.71</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Reimbursement of Expenses for Deputed Employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>68.85</b>		<b>34.77</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		68.85		34.77
	<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>44.33</b>		<b>52.68</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		44.33		52.68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>113.18</b>	<b>113.18</b>	<b>87.45</b>	<b>87.45</b>

₹ in Lakhs

Sr.No	Nature of the transaction / relationship / major parties	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	<b>Outstanding</b>				
<b>1</b>	<b>Accounts Receivable</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>1,227.68</b>		<b>1,105.54</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		1,227.68		1,105.54
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>141.50</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		-		141.50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,227.68</b>	<b>1,227.68</b>	<b>1,247.04</b>	<b>1,247.04</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Financial Statements

<b>2</b>	<b>Accounts Payable</b>				
	<b>Associates</b>	<b>66.34</b>		<b>84.14</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		66.34		84.14
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	
	<b>Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited</b>		<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>30.40</b>		<b>34.36</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		30.40		34.36
	<b>Total</b>	<b>96.74</b>	<b>96.74</b>	<b>118.50</b>	<b>118.50</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Advance Given</b>				
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>3.11</b>		<b>87.02</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		3.11		87.02
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>87.02</b>	<b>87.02</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Rent Deposit&amp; Pre-paid Rent</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1,262.00</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP		-		1,262.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,262.00</b>	<b>1,262.00</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Outstanding Cumulative Preference Shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>		<b>850.00</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		4,850.00	-	850.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Loan from Holding company</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		2,185.00		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>	<b>2,185.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Interest payable on preference shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>197.35</b>		<b>69.68</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		197.35		69.68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>197.35</b>	<b>197.35</b>	<b>69.68</b>	<b>69.68</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Payable towards ESOP to LGM employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>23.71</b>		<b>10.06</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		23.71		10.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.06</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Investment in subsidiary</b>				
	<b>Entity Controlled by Company</b>	<b>855.00</b>		<b>855.00</b>	
	Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Pvt. Ltd.		855.00		855.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>855.00</b>	<b>855.00</b>	<b>855.00</b>	<b>855.00</b>

The above figures do not include provision for leave encashment and gratuity, as actuarial valuation of such provision for the Key Management Personnel is included in the total provision for Leave encashment & gratuity.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties**

Transactions entered into with related party are made in ordinary course of business and on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. For the year ended 31 March 2023, the company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (31 March 2022: ₹ Nil). This assessment is undertaken during each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

**Commitments with related parties**

As at 31st March 2023, there is no commitments with related parties. (31 March 2022: ₹2,48,00,000).

**Transactions with key management personnel**

Compensation of key management personnel of the company

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Short-term employee benefits	-	-
Sitting Fees	4.90	4.60
Commission	-	-
<b>Total compensation paid to key management personnel</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.60</b>

The amounts disclosed in the table are the amounts recognised as an expense during the reporting period related to key management personnel.

The above figures do not include provision for leave encashment and gratuity, as actuarial valuation of such provision for the Key Management Personnel is included in the total provision for Leave encashment & gratuity.

**5.10 Earnings Per Share (Basic and Diluted)**

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Profit/(Loss) for the year after tax (₹ in Lakhs)	787.65	(388.43)
Total number of equity shares at the end of the year (One Equity share of face value of ₹ 10/- each)	10,76,000	10,76,000
Weighted average number of equity shares for the purpose of computing Basic Earnings Per Share	10,76,000	10,76,000
<b>Basic Earnings Per Share (in ₹)</b>	<b>73.20</b>	<b>(36.10)</b>
Weighted average number of equity shares for the purpose of computing Diluted Earnings Per Share	10,76,000	10,76,000
<b>Diluted Earnings Per Share (in ₹)</b>	<b>73.20</b>	<b>(36.10)</b>

**5.11 Revenue Recognition**

(A) Set out below is the disaggregation of the company's revenue from contracts with its customers :

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs		
	Domestic Business	Export Business	Total
Revenue from contracts with customers	38,602.59	15,266.72	53,869.31

(B) The company has generated revenue of ₹ 0.00 Lakhs during the year from its Contract Liabilities as on 1 April, 2022. (P.Y. Rs. 45.66 Lakhs)

(C) The company generally recognizes revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the control is transferred i.e. either on shipment or upon delivery in domestic and in case of export on the date of bill of lading. The payment is due from the date of sales and are generally on terms of 30 days to 120 days.

(D) The company is in the business of manufacturing and trading of Electric Pumpsets and related spares and has a single obligation of delivery of goods as per the commercial contract terms with its customers. In some cases the company also provides extended warranty to its customers.

(E) The company provides to its customers warranties in the forms of repairs or replacement under its standard terms and recognizes it as warranty provision as per Ind AS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"

(F) As on 31st March, 2023, the company has unsatisfied performance obligation of ₹46.34 Lakhs and will be recognized as revenue in financial year 2023-24 based on contractual terms (31st March, 2022 : 93.75 Lakhs)

(G) Reconciliation of the company's revenue from contract price with revenue recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss is as follows :

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Revenue as per Contract	55,769.57	55,842.46
Less : Discounts and Incentives	1,900.26	2,644.04
<b>Revenue from contracts with customers</b>	<b>53,869.31</b>	<b>53,198.43</b>

**5.12 Fair value disclosures for financial assets and financial liabilities**

The management believes that the fair values of non-current financial assets (e.g., investments at FVPL, loans and others), current financial assets (e.g., cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, loans), non-current financial liabilities and current financial liabilities (e.g. Trade payables and other payables and others) approximate their carrying amounts.

**5.13 Financial instruments risk management objectives and policies**

The company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise borrowings, trade and other payables and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support the company's operations. The company's principal financial assets include investments, loans, trade and other receivables, cash and short-term deposits and other financial assets that have been derived directly from its operations. The company had entered into derivative transactions in the past, however no such transactions have taken place during the current financial year.

The company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Audit Committee and Board review financial risks and the appropriate risk governance framework for the company's financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the company's policies and risk objectives. It is the company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes may be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below.

**a) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk, price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings, deposits, investments, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and derivative financial instruments.

The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the position as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

The analyses exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity provisions.

The following assumption has been made in calculating the sensitivity analyses:

The sensitivity of the relevant statement of profit and loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

**i) Interest rate risk**

**a. Exposure**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Long Term Fixed Interest Loans	4,867.24	850.00
Short Term Fixed Interest Loans	2,185.00	-
Long Term Floating Interest Loans	23.34	2,826.64
Short Term Floating Interest Loans	3,364.80	7,624.56

**b. Interest Rate Sensitivity**

Financial Year	Change in Interest rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	+50 bps	(34.60)	(34.60)
	-50 bps	34.60	34.60
31 March 2022	+50 bps	(48.20)	(48.20)
	-50 bps	48.20	48.20

The sensitivity is calculated only in respect of floating interest rate loan. It is calculated by changing the interest rates by 50 bps keeping all other factors constant.

**ii) Foreign currency risk (Hedged and Unhedged)**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency).

Nature of Exposure	Currency	Amounts in Foreign Currencies	
		2022-23	2021-22
Receivable	USD	37,01,381.00	25,12,469.00
	EUR	-	-
Payable	USD	7,48,830.00	5,25,081.00
	EUR	13,200.00	15,600.00

The company manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions related to sales & purchases.

At 31 March 2023, The company has booked forward cover of 12 lacs USD against forex trade receivables and Nil EURO. At 31 March 2022 the company has hedged NIL and NIL USD and EURO

**Foreign currency sensitivity**

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in USD & EURO exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the company's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities. The impact on the company's pre-tax equity is due to changes in profit before tax. The company's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

Financial Year	Change in USD rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	5%	121.28	121.28
	-5%	(121.28)	(121.28)
31 March 2022	5%	74.15	74.15
	-5%	(74.15)	(74.15)

Financial Year	Change in EURO rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	5%	0.59	0.59
	-5%	(0.59)	(0.59)
31 March 2022	5%	(0.67)	(0.67)
	-5%	0.67	0.67

**i) Commodity price risk**

The company is affected by the price volatility of certain commodities. Its operating activities require the on-going purchase and manufacture of Pumps & Motors and therefore require a continuous supply of copper, steel and Iron. However, Company being the indirect user of these commodities, volatility in price of such commodity does not have direct or immediate impact on the profitability of the company. Hence, the company does not foresee any direct or immediate risk with respect to such commodity price fluctuation.

**i) Other Price Risk**

The company does not hold investments in equity or mutual fund as on the date of Balance Sheet and hence it is not exposed to any such risks.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

**Trade receivables**

Receivables are reviewed, managed and controlled for each class of customers separately. Credit exposure risk is mainly influenced by class / type of customers, depending upon their characteristics. Credit risk is managed through credit approval process by establishing credit limits along with continuous monitoring of credit worthiness of customers to whom credit terms are granted. Wherever required, credit risk of receivables is further covered through letter of credit, bank guarantee, business deposits and such other forms of credit assurance schemes.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are combined into homogenous category and assessed for impairment collectively. The calculation is based on actual incurred historical data. The company does not hold collateral as security. The company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are spread over vast spectrum.

## Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the company in accordance with the company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made as per the approved investment policy. Investment limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss if any.

### a) Liquidity risk

The company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool.

The company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts, bank loans. The company has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding and debt maturing within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders.

### Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on the maintenance of a diversified portfolio. Identified concentrations of credit risks are controlled and managed accordingly. Selective hedging is used within the company to manage risk concentrations at both the relationship and industry levels.

(i) The table below summarises the maturity profile of the company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

₹ in Lakhs						
Particulars	On demand	less than 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	more than 5 years	Total
Year ended 31 March 2023						
Interest bearing borrowings	5,549.80	24.55	3.44	862.59	4,000.00	10,440.38
Lease Liability	-	100.87	318.45	256.73	-	676.05
Other financial liabilities	156.96	461.54	185.69	2.61	-	806.80
Trade payables	436.50	5,073.63	-	-	-	5,510.13
	<b>6,143.26</b>	<b>5,660.59</b>	<b>507.58</b>	<b>1,121.93</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>17,433.36</b>
Year ended 31 March 2022						
Interest bearing borrowings	7,624.55	153.45	585.35	2,471.67	466.18	11,301.20
Lease Liability	-	11.13	232.40	122.41	-	365.94
Other financial liabilities	171.53	306.66	81.80	54.20	-	614.19
Trade payables	364.07	7,099.64	-	-	-	7,463.71
	<b>8,160.15</b>	<b>7,570.88</b>	<b>899.55</b>	<b>2,648.28</b>	<b>466.18</b>	<b>19,745.04</b>

### (ii) Net Debt Reconciliation

This section sets out an analysis of net debt and the movements in net debt for the year ended 31 March 2023

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Cash and cash equivalents	3.63	2.93
Current borrowings	(5,549.80)	(7,624.56)
Non-current borrowings	(4,890.58)	(3,676.64)
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>(10,436.75)</b>	<b>(11,298.27)</b>

Particulars	Cash and cash equivalents	Current borrowings	Non-current borrowings	Total
<b>Net debt as on 1 April 2022</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>(7,624.56)</b>	<b>(3,676.64)</b>	<b>(11,298.27)</b>
Cash flows	0.70	2,074.76	(1,213.94)	861.52
<b>Net debt as on 31 March 2023</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>(5,549.80)</b>	<b>(4,890.58)</b>	<b>(10,436.75)</b>

#### 5.14 Capital management

For the purpose of the company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the company. The primary objective of the company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.

The company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the current year ended 31 March 2023 in comparison to the previous year ended 31 March 2022.

#### 5.15 Expenditure on CSR Activities

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Amount required to be spent during the year	-	43.00
Actual Expenditure during the year	-	43.00
Shortfall (if any) during the year	-	0
Shortfalls during Previous Year	-	0
Reason for Shortfall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Note: The provisions of CSR are not applicable for FY 2022-23.

#### Details of CSR Activities of FY 2021-22

##### Nature of CSR Activities

1. Tree Plantation In conjunction with AMC
2. Youth Employment/Livelihood
3. STEM Learning Kits Distribution
4. Nutrition/Ration Support for CFS and Balghar Families
5. Teaching Material Such as Toys Books Learning Games,etc and Creating Interactive Learning Space

##### Details of Expenditure:

There are no CSR transaction with Related Party

5.17	Details of Benami Properties :	The Company does not hold any Benami properties. No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and the rules made thereunder.			
5.18	End use of Funds :	a) No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.			
		b) No funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.			
5.19	Details of struck off companies :	Company has not entered into any transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956,below are the details of balances as of 31st Mar 23 with Struck off companies which pertain to transaction of previous years			
		(Amount in Lakhs)			
		Name of the Strcuk off Cor	Nature of Transactions with Struck off Company	Balance O/s as on 31st Mar 23	Balance O/s as on 31st Mar 22
		GATRAD KNOWLEDGE CENTRE PVTLTD	Accounts Payable	0.00	0.00
		BENGAL CITY NIRMAN PRIVATE LIMITED	Accounts Payable	0.00	0.00
		USHA NETCOPVT LTD	Accounts Payable	0.00	(0.02)
		EXCELSERV INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	Accounts Receivable	0.00	0.00
		Total		0.00	(0.02)
5.20	Compliance with number of layers of Companies :	The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017			
5.21	Compliance with approved scheme of Arrangements :	The Company does not have any Scheme of Arrangements approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013			
5.22	Undisclosed income :	There are no transactions that has been not recorded in the books of accounts and has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961			
5.23	Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual currency :	There are no any transaction/holding of crypto or virtual currency.			
5.24	loans to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties:	The Company has not granted any loans to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are: (a) repayable on demand; or (b) without specifying any terms or period of repayment			



**Note 5.25 : Disclosure of Ratios**

Ratios	Numerator	Denominator	Description	31 March 2023		31 March 2022		Variance	Reason for variance
				Ratio		Ratio			
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liability	The current ratio indicates Company's overall liquidity position	1.11		1.10		1.0%	
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	Debt-to-equity ratio compares Company's total debt to shareholders equity	1.25		1.48		-15.6%	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service	Debt service	Debt Service coverage ratio is used to analyse the Company's ability to payoff current interest and instalments	0.66		0.75		-11.5%	
Return on Equity Ratio	Net profits after taxes - Preference Dividend (if any)	Average Shareholder's Equity	It measures the profitability of equity funds invested in the Company	9.9%		-5.0%		14.8%	
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold or sales	Average Inventory	This ratio measures the efficiency with which a Company utilizes or manages its inventory	4.96		4.09		21.3%	
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net credit Sales	Average accounts Receivable	This ratio measures the efficiency at which the firm is managing the receivables	7.14		6.16		15.9%	
Trade Payables turnover ratio	Net credit Purchases	Average trade Payable	This ratio indicates the number of times sundry creditors have been paid during a period	5.49		4.51		21.8%	
Net capital turnover ratio	Net Sales	Working Capital	This ratio indicates a company's effectiveness in using its working capital	34.75		30.64		13.4%	
Net profit ratio	Net Profit	Net Profit/Net Sales	This ratio measures the relationship between net profit and sales of the business	1.5%		-0.7%		2.2%	
Return on Capital employed	Earning before Interest & Tax (PBIT)	Capital Employed	Return on capital employed indicates the ability of a company's management to generate returns for both the debt holders and the equity holders	10.9%		1.8%		9.1%	
Return on investment			Return on investment (ROI) is a financial ratio used to calculate the benefit an investor will receive in relation to their investment cost	-38.0%		-14.2%		-23.8%	

**Amendment to Indian Accounting Standard Rules, 2015**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Particulars	Explanation
Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements	This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.
Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.
Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes	This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

**NOTE 38: Salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary for the year ended 31 March 2023**

Form AOC-1

In accordance with section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the salient features of the financial statements of subsidiaries are given below:

		₹ in Lakhs
Sr. No.	Particulars	Optiqua Pipes And Electricals Private Limited
a	The date since when subsidiary was Acquired / Incorporated	19-Feb-21
b	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.
c	Reporting currency as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR
d	Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	-
e	Share capital	855.00
f	Reserves and surplus	(459.49)
g	Total assets	2074.31
h	Total liabilities	1678.80
i	Investments	507.51
j	Turnover	4343.67
k	Profit / (Loss) before tax	(317.53)
l	Provision for tax	7.78
m	Profit / (Loss) after tax	(325.31)
n	Proposed dividend	-
o	% of shareholding	100.00%

**NOTE 39:** Previous year's figures have been re-grouped wherever considered necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

All amounts disclosed in financial statements and notes are presented in "Rupees Lakhs" and have been rounded off to two decimal places as per the requirement of Division II of Schedule III to the Act, unless otherwise stated.

Signatures to Note 1 to 39, forming part of the Financial Statements.

As per our attached report of even date

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKA  
R

Digitally signed  
by DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKA  
Date: 2023.05.09  
18:00:23 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ASEEM  
KRISHANMO  
HAN  
SRIVASTAV

Digitally signed by  
ASEEM  
KRISHANMOHAN  
SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:42:33 +05'30'

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUM  
AR  
DILIPKUMAR

Digitally signed by  
SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:54:49 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer

Place-Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay  
Sahni

Digitally signed  
by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:46:16 +05'30'

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale

Digitally signed  
by Amruta Anil  
Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:46:47 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary

Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To The Members of LA- GAJJAR MACHINERIES PRIVATE LIMITED

**Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of LA- GAJJAR MACHINERIES PRIVATE LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company"), its subsidiary including joint venture of the subsidiary ("the Joint Venture") (Holding Company, its subsidiary and the Joint Venture together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive loss), the consolidated statement of Changes in Equity and the consolidated statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023, their consolidated profit (including other comprehensive loss), consolidated changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statement' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated Financial Statement.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.



We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

**Revenue recognition:**

During the financial year the group has recognised revenue from contracts with customers for sale of goods and services of Rs. 57,452.59 Lakhs (Refer Note 28 of financial statements). Revenue is recognised as per revenue recognition policy described in Note 38.4.18.

We have identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter since it involves significant management judgement and estimates including whether contracts contain multiple performance obligations which should be accounted for separately. This comprises allocation of the transaction price to each performance obligation and assessing whether the identified performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time and determining when the control is transferred.

Our audit methodology included the following:

- Obtained an understanding and assessed internal controls and its effectiveness with regards to recognition of revenue.
- Analysed major streams of revenue of company to assess whether the method of revenue recognition is consistent with IND AS 115 and has been applied consistently.
- Focused on contract classification, determination of the performance obligations and determination of transaction price including variable consideration for selected samples.
- Tested on sample basis whether revenue transactions near to the reporting date have been recognised in the appropriate period based on terms of the contract.
- Evaluated and critically analysed on sample basis, the significant judgements and estimates made by the management in applying the accounting policy for allocation of transaction price and the timing of transfer of control.
- Critically analysed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures required as per Ind AS 115- Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

**Other Information**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board of Directors Report, but does not include the consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.





If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated Financial Statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive loss), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Financial Statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls based on our audit.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group of which we are the independent auditors and whose financial information we have audited, to express an opinion on the consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the Financial Statement of such entity included in the consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of



Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Company and its subsidiary in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Loss), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Financial Statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary company and the Joint Venture as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Group companies, incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its Subsidiary company and the Joint Venture incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- g) As required by section 197 (16) of the Act; in our opinion and according to information and explanation provided to us, the remuneration paid/ provided for by the Group to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act and remuneration paid to directors is not in excess of the limit laid down under this section.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:





- (i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact, of pending litigations as at March 31, 2023 on the consolidated financial position of the Group, refer Note 38.5.1 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (ii) The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts as at March 31, 2023.
- (iii) There are no amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, its Subsidiary company and the Joint Venture.
- (iv) (a) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts to the financial statements, if any, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the holding Company, its subsidiary or the Joint Venture to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the holding Company, its subsidiary or the Joint Venture ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries  
  
(b) the management has represented to us, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts to the Financial Statements, if any, no funds have been received by the holding Company, its subsidiary or the Joint Venture from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the holding Company, its subsidiary or the Joint Venture shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
  
(c) Based on the information and explanation given to us and audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made by the management and as mentioned under sub-clause (iv)(a) and (iv)(b) above contain any material misstatement.
- (v) The dividend declared and/or paid during the year by the joint venture is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.  
Further, the Board of Directors of the joint venture have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the jointly controlled entity. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.

## **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
LLPIN: AAT - 9949

- (vi) The requirement to the use of accounting software for maintaining books of account of the group, which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is deferred to financial year commencing on or after April 1, 2023, therefore reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for financial year ended on March 31, 2023.

For **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/ W100682



Nachiket Deo

Partner

Membership Number: 117695

UDIN: 23117695BGXKOZ7914

Pune

May 09, 2023



**Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report**

Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under the heading, "Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date:

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of **La-Gajjar Machineries Private Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary company incorporated in India as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India and for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 ('The Act').

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Holding company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with





reference to consolidated financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in respect of Holding company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements**

A Company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated



## **P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

LLPIN: AAT - 9949

financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### **For P G BHAGWAT LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101118W/W100682



Nachiket Deo

Partner

Membership Number: 117695

UDIN: 23117695BGXKOZ7914



Pune

Date: May 09, 2023

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023**

			₹ in Lakhs
Particulars	Note No.	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>I. Non-current assets</b>		<b>8,707.28</b>	<b>9,398.03</b>
(a) Property, plant and equipment	1	1,842.59	5,042.96
(b) Capital work-in-progress	1	207.64	338.81
(c) Right-of-use assets	1b	4,038.78	559.67
(d) Goodwill	2	253.64	253.64
(e) Other Intangible assets	2	358.72	501.42
(f) Intangible assets under development	2	-	6.66
(g) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	38.5.16	487.40	500.06
(ii) Loans	3	0.40	3.00
(iii) Other financial assets	4	1,337.24	1,428.50
(h) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	146.87	200.91
(i) Income tax assets (net)	6	-	557.77
(j) Other non-current assets	7	34.00	4.63
<b>II. Current assets</b>		<b>17,096.51</b>	<b>20,782.66</b>
(a) Inventories	8	7,236.85	8,099.46
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	9	7,365.24	8,571.23
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	10a	3.71	4.06
(iii) Bank balance other than (ii) above	10b	2.00	0.14
(iv) Loans	11	2.60	3.68
(v) Other financial assets	12	817.27	709.07
(c) Current tax assets (net)	13	42.40	19.65
(d) Other current assets	14	1,626.44	3,375.37
<b>III. Asset classified as held for sale</b>	15	3,592.10	-
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>29,395.89</b>	<b>30,180.69</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>		<b>7,869.86</b>	<b>7,473.26</b>
(a) Equity share capital	16	107.60	107.60
(b) Other equity			
Capital redemption reserve	17	139.00	139.00
Securities premium	17	678.40	678.40
General reserve	17	411.21	411.21
Retained earnings	17	6,533.65	6,137.05
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>I. Non-current liabilities</b>		<b>5,383.15</b>	<b>3,793.60</b>
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	18	4,862.59	3,404.35
(ii) Lease liabilities	19	299.15	201.73
(iii) Other financial liabilities	20	2.61	54.20
(b) Provisions	21	218.80	133.32
<b>II. Current liabilities</b>		<b>16,142.88</b>	<b>18,913.83</b>
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	22	6,912.88	8,918.31
(ii) Trade and other payables	23		
a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,451.10	3,490.87
b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,189.18	4,094.98
(iii) Lease liabilities	24	456.01	275.51
(iv) Other financial liabilities	25	831.68	576.21
(b) Other current liabilities	26	511.20	677.13
(c) Provisions	27	1,790.83	880.82
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>29,395.89</b>	<b>30,180.69</b>
Significant accounting policies	38		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.			

As per our attached report of even date

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
R  
Digitally signed by DEO NACHIKET RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 17:55:10 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

For and on behalf of the board of directors

AKASH SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad  
Akshay Sahni  
AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN: 00791744  
Place-Singapore

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
R  
DILIPKUMAR  
Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:54:18 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place- Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale  
Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:49:46 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**La-Gajjar Machinerries Pvt Ltd**
**Consolidated Statement of profit and loss for the Year ended 31 March 2023**
**₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	Note No.	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	28	57,452.59	56,257.45
Other income	29	351.22	241.88
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>57,803.81</b>	<b>56,499.33</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of raw materials and components consumed	30	30,732.53	32,464.43
Purchase of traded goods	31	5,995.53	5,686.82
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods	32	730.91	1,469.12
Employee benefits expense	33	3,779.74	2,968.77
Finance costs	34	1,029.84	873.15
Depreciation and amortisation expense	35	933.47	770.55
Other Expenses	36	13,926.47	12,976.90
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>57,128.49</b>	<b>57,209.74</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax</b>		<b>675.32</b>	<b>(710.41)</b>
Share of profit from joint ventures (net of tax)		146.86	59.68
<b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b>		<b>822.18</b>	<b>(650.73)</b>
<b>Tax expense</b>		<b>366.04</b>	<b>(126.68)</b>
Current tax	37	303.11	-
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years	37	(11.03)	-
Deferred tax	37	73.96	(126.68)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>456.14</b>	<b>(524.05)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
<b>A. Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:</b>		<b>(59.54)</b>	<b>9.12</b>
Re-measurement gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans		(79.14)	13.02
Income tax effect on above		19.92	(3.28)
Share of Re-measurement gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans from joint ventures (net of tax)		(0.32)	(0.62)
<b>Net other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods (A)</b>		<b>(59.54)</b>	<b>9.12</b>
<b>Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax [A]</b>		<b>(59.54)</b>	<b>9.12</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>396.60</b>	<b>(514.93)</b>
Earnings per equity share [nominal value per share ₹ 10/- (31 March 2022: ₹ 10/- )]			
Basic		42.39	(48.70)
Diluted		42.39	(48.70)
Significant accounting policies	38		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.			

As per our attached report of even date

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
17:55:35 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

For and on behalf of the board of directors

ASEEM  
KRISHANMOH  
AN SRIVASTAV  
Digitally signed by ASEEM KRISHANMOHAN SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:40:47 +05'30'

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
AR  
DILIPKUMAR  
Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:53:53 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place- Ahmedabad  
09 May 2023

Akshay  
Sahni  
Digitally signed by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:50:24 +05'30'

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale  
Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:50:41 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of Consolidated Cash Flow the year ended 31 March 2023**

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>Profit/(Loss) before Tax</b>	<b>822.18</b>	<b>(650.73)</b>
<i>Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:</i>		
<b>Add:</b>		
Depreciation and Amortisation	933.47	770.55
Loss on disposal of assets & Others	0.50	-
Bad debts and irrecoverable balances written off	7.26	60.48
Inventories written down	115.57	(60.61)
Loss / ( Profit ) on Revalorisation on Imports	0.04	-
Provision for doubtful debts and advances (net)	4.52	(23.68)
Finance cost	1,029.84	873.15
Provisions for share based payments (ESOP's)	13.65	10.06
	<b>2,104.85</b>	<b>1,629.95</b>
<b>Less :</b>		
Net Gain/(loss) on lease modifications	75.52	-
Unwinding of interest on deposits	93.17	91.32
Loss / (Profit) on Revalorisation on Forex Loans	1.20	27.13
Profit/(Loss) on Revalorisation on Exports	4.42	1.32
Surplus on sale of assets	-	11.01
Interest received (Finance income)	43.75	7.79
Sundry Credit Balances Appropriated	3.29	-
Provisions no longer required written back	30.52	20.35
Share of profit from joint ventures	148.62	78.02
	<b>400.49</b>	<b>236.94</b>
<b>Operating Profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>2,526.54</b>	<b>742.28</b>
<i>Working Capital Adjustments</i>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade and Other Receivables	2,799.43	1,756.93
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	747.05	3,275.76
Increase / ( Decrease ) in Trade and other Payables	(2,224.02)	(1,400.67)
Increase / ( Decrease ) in Provisions	946.87	(204.46)
	<b>2,269.33</b>	<b>3,427.56</b>
<b>Net Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>4,795.87</b>	<b>4,169.85</b>
Direct taxes paid	<b>242.94</b>	<b>(382.91)</b>
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>5,038.81</b>	<b>3,786.94</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>Add :</b>		
Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	125.98	35.41
Interest & dividend received (Finance income)	207.68	1.41
	<b>333.66</b>	<b>36.82</b>
<b>Less :</b>		
Purchase of investments ( net )	-	366.56
Payment made towards acquisition of business	-	3.06
Payment of initial direct costs for leased assets	-	3.06
Investment in subsidiary/Joint Venture	(1.77)	422.65
Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	3,649.61	3,776.36
	<b>3,647.84</b>	<b>4,568.63</b>
<b>NET CASH GENERATED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>(3,314.18)</b>	<b>(4,531.81)</b>



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of Consolidated Cash Flow the year ended 31 March 2023**

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from bill discounting & borrowings	232.60	2,668.05
Repayment of Lease Liability	(344.10)	(261.73)
Interest paid (finance cost)	(830.83)	(756.39)
Repayment of borrowing	(782.65)	(905.90)
Expenses Incurred on Issuance of Equity Shares of subsidiary company	-	(12.52)
<b>NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITY</b>	<b>(1,724.98)</b>	<b>731.51</b>
<b>Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(0.35)</b>	<b>(13.36)</b>
<b>Opening Cash and Cash equivalents</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>17.42</b>
<b>Closing Cash and Cash equivalents (Refer Note 10a)</b>	<b>3.71</b>	<b>4.06</b>

As per our attached report of even date.

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
17:56:12 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09-May-23

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors.

ASEEM  
KRISHANMO  
HAN  
SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:47:26 +05'30'

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUM  
AR  
DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09  
14:53:23 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer  
Place- Ahmedabad  
09-May-23

Akshay  
Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:51:15 +05'30'

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09  
16:51:35 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09-May-23

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Statement of changes in Equity for the Year ended 31 March 2023**

**A. Equity Share Capital (Note 16)**

₹ in Lakhs		
Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of Shares	Amount
As At 1 April 2021	10,76,000	107.60
Issue/Reduction, if any during the year	-	-
As At 31 March 2022	10,76,000	107.60
Issue/Reduction, if any during the year	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	10,76,000	107.60

**B. Other Equity (Note 17)**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Total
	Capital Redemption Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings
As At 1 April 2021	139.00	678.40	411.21	7,893.12
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	(524.05)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	9.12
<b>Total Comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	<b>(514.93)</b>
Expenses Incurred on Issuance of Equity Shares	-	-	-	(12.53)
As At 31 March 2022	139.00	678.40	411.21	7,365.66
As at 1 April 2022	139.00	678.40	411.21	7,365.66
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	456.14
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(59.54)
<b>Total Comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	-	<b>396.60</b>
Expenses Incurred on Issuance of Equity Shares	-	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	139.00	678.40	411.21	7,762.26

Significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our attached report of even date

For and on behalf of the board of directors

ASEEM  
Krishnamohan  
OHAN  
SRIVASTAV  
1447:47 +0530'

Akshay Sahni  
1654:34 +0530'

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
17:56:33 +0530'

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
DILIPKUMAR  
14:52:24 +0530'

Amruta Anil Thigale  
1654:53 +0530'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09 May 2023

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary  
Place-Pune  
09 May 2023

## La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 1 : Property, Plant and equipment

Particulars	Land Freehold	Leasehold Improvement	Plant & Equipment	Furniture & Fixture	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Electrical Installation	Total	Capital Work-in-Process
<b>Gross Block</b>										
As At 1 April 2021	-	363.21	3,146.10	150.86	262.79	70.27	200.43	38.06	4,231.72	-
Additions	3,140.30	10.91	184.80	3.30	-	2.93	115.27	16.39	3,473.90	338.81
Inter transfers - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired in business combination (Refer Note 38.4.11)	-	-	282.40	0.64	-	0.77	0.79	8.42	293.02	-
Deductions / Amortization/written off	-	-	140.20	0.18	187.54	1.05	2.31	0.78	332.06	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>3,140.30</b>	<b>374.12</b>	<b>3,473.10</b>	<b>154.62</b>	<b>75.25</b>	<b>72.92</b>	<b>314.18</b>	<b>62.09</b>	<b>7,666.58</b>	<b>338.81</b>
Additions	451.80	-	135.56	37.09	22.51	4.97	59.79	-	711.72	207.64
Acquired in business combination (Refer Note 32.5.17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inter transfers - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions / Amortization/written off	3,592.10	0.47	73.83	16.46	45.14	4.31	1.38	0.11	3,733.80	338.81
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>373.65</b>	<b>3,534.83</b>	<b>175.25</b>	<b>52.62</b>	<b>73.58</b>	<b>372.59</b>	<b>61.98</b>	<b>4,644.50</b>	<b>207.64</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>										
As At 1 April 2021	-	332.28	1,800.00	87.13	225.07	48.88	136.54	13.98	2,643.88	-
For the year	-	14.03	177.93	12.11	11.95	8.00	57.34	6.05	287.41	-
Acquired in business combination (Refer Note 38.4.11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions / Amortization/written off	-	-	132.19	0.18	173.16	0.76	0.60	0.78	307.67	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>346.31</b>	<b>1,845.74</b>	<b>99.06</b>	<b>63.86</b>	<b>56.12</b>	<b>193.28</b>	<b>19.25</b>	<b>2,623.62</b>	<b>-</b>
For the year	-	15.86	188.49	12.60	5.04	6.50	68.17	6.22	302.88	-
Inter transfers - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassified on account of Adoption of Ind AS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets written off / Scrapped (Net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions / Amortization/written off	-	0.47	64.36	15.22	38.79	4.31	1.33	0.11	124.59	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>361.70</b>	<b>1,969.87</b>	<b>96.44</b>	<b>30.11</b>	<b>58.31</b>	<b>260.12</b>	<b>25.36</b>	<b>2,801.91</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Block</b>										
As At 1 April 2021	-	30.93	1,346.10	63.73	37.72	21.39	63.89	24.08	1,587.84	-
As At 31 March 2022	3,140.30	27.81	1,627.36	55.56	11.39	16.80	120.90	42.84	5,042.96	338.81
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.95</b>	<b>1,564.96</b>	<b>78.81</b>	<b>22.51</b>	<b>15.27</b>	<b>112.47</b>	<b>36.62</b>	<b>1,842.59</b>	<b>207.64</b>

#### Notes :

- For Depreciation, amortisation and security refer accounting policy Note 38.4.3
- Refer Note - 38.4.11 on policies for Right-of-Use Assets
- The Company does not have any immovable property (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company) whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company.

**Note 1a : Aging analysis of Capital working in progress (CWIP)**

CWIP Aging Schedule							₹ in Lakhs
As at 31 March 2023							
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 23						
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	Total		
Projects in progress	207.64	-	-	-	207.64		
Project : Plant New Consolidation	115.72	-	-	-	115.72		
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery	91.92	-	-	-	91.92		
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-		
Plant Project Consolidation	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL AMOUNT	207.64	-	-	-	207.64		
CWIP Completion Schedule							
As at 31 March 2023							
CWIP	To be completed in						
	Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	More than 3 year	Total		
Project : Plant Consolidation	-	115.72	-	-	115.72		
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery	91.92	-	-	-	91.92		
TOTAL AMOUNT	91.92	115.72	-	-	207.64		

₹ in Lakhs

As at 31 March 2022		Amount in CWIP for a period of March 22				
CWIP		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	Total
<b>Projects in Progress</b>		<b>16.79</b>	-	-	-	<b>16.79</b>
Project : Plant Consolidation - Building		-	-	-	-	-
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery		16.79	-	-	-	16.79
<b>Projects temporarily suspended</b>		-	-	-	-	-
Plant Project Consolidation		<b>322.02</b>	-	-	-	<b>322.02</b>
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		<b>338.81</b>	-	-	-	<b>338.81</b>

**CWIP Completion Schedule**

As at 31 March 2022		To be completed in			
CWIP		Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	Total
Plant Project Consolidation		-	322.02	-	322.02
Project : Routine Capex - Plant Machinery		16.79	-	-	16.79
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>		<b>16.79</b>	<b>322.02</b>	-	<b>338.81</b>

**1. Temporary suspension of project :**

Project related to plant consolidation was temporarily suspended in FY 2021-22. In FY 2021-22 CWIP includes 322.02 Lakhs related to project which was suspended temporarily. Hence this amount was considered as 'Projects temporarily suspended' which was based on evaluation by management as on 31 March 2022.

**Note 1b : Right-of-use assets**

₹ in Lakhs

particulars	Land	Building	Plant & Equipment	Total
<b>As At 1st April 2021</b>		<b>657.93</b>		<b>657.93</b>
Addition	-	218.39	-	<b>218.39</b>
Deletion	-	0.83	-	<b>0.83</b>
Amortisation	-	315.82	-	<b>315.82</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	-	<b>559.67</b>	-	<b>559.67</b>
Addition	3,186.47	810.00	-	<b>3,996.47</b>
Deletion	-	33.84	-	<b>33.84</b>
Amortisation	5.34	478.18	-	<b>483.52</b>
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>3,181.13</b>	<b>857.65</b>	-	<b>4,038.78</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**Note 2 : Other Intangible assets**

Particulars	Computer Software	Customer Relationships	Technical Knowhow -Acquired	Brands	Total	Goodwill acquired under Business Combination	Intangible assets under development
<b>Gross Block</b>							
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>659.55</b>	<b>149.36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>808.91</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>
Additions	6.94	-	-	-	6.94	-	6.66
Acquired in business combination	-	0.56	29.64	42.18	72.38	126.57	-
Inter Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	14.16	-	-	-	14.16	-	-
Deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>652.33</b>	<b>149.92</b>	<b>29.64</b>	<b>42.18</b>	<b>874.07</b>	<b>253.64</b>	<b>6.66</b>
Additions	4.37	-	-	-	4.37	-	-
Acquired in business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	9.94	149.36	-	-	159.30	-	6.66
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>646.76</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>29.64</b>	<b>42.18</b>	<b>719.14</b>	<b>253.64</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Amortisation</b>							
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>93.23</b>	<b>112.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>205.35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
For The Year	127.68	29.90	5.68	4.04	167.30	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>220.91</b>	<b>142.02</b>	<b>5.68</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>372.65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
For The Year	129.36	7.56	5.93	4.22	147.07	-	-
Recoupment / Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deductions	9.94	149.36	-	-	159.30	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>340.33</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>11.61</b>	<b>8.26</b>	<b>360.42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Block</b>							
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>566.32</b>	<b>37.24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>603.56</b>	<b>127.07</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>431.42</b>	<b>7.90</b>	<b>23.96</b>	<b>38.14</b>	<b>501.42</b>	<b>253.64</b>	<b>6.66</b>
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>306.43</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>18.03</b>	<b>33.92</b>	<b>358.72</b>	<b>253.64</b>	<b>-</b>

**Notes :**

1. For Depreciation and amortisation refer accounting policy Note 38.4.3

**Note 2a : Aging Analysis of Intangible assets under development**

Intangible assets under development aging schedule

As at 31 March 2023					
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 23				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	Total
<b>Projects in Progress</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Projects temporarily suspended</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>	-	-	-	-	-

Note: There is no Intangible assets under development as on 31st Mar 2023

Intangible assets under development aging schedule

As at 31 March 2022					
CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 22				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More years than 3	Total
<b>Projects in Progress</b>	6.66	-	-	-	6.66
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible	6.66	-	-	-	6.66
<b>Projects Temporarily Suspended</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>	6.66	-	-	-	6.66

Intangible assets under development completion schedule

As at 31 March 2022					
CWIP	To be completed in				
	Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	More than 3 year	Total
Project : Routine Capex - Intangible	6.66	-	-	-	6.66
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>	6.66	-	-	-	6.66



**Note 3 : Loans (Non Current)**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Loans to employees (unsecured, considered good)	0.40	3.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>3.00</b>

1.Loans are measured at amortised cost. Refer note 38.5.12

2. Refer Note - 38.5.13 on Risk Management objectives and policies for Financial Instruments.

**Note 4 : Other financial assets (Non Current)**

<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
<b>Security deposits</b>		
Unsecured, considered good	1,328.37	1,290.61
Doubtful	3.42	7.62
Less :Loss Allowance for doubtful deposits	(3.42)	(7.62)
Bank deposits with maturity of more than 12 months	8.87	137.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,337.24</b>	<b>1,428.50</b>

1. Other financial assets are measured at amortised cost. Refer note 38.5.12

2. Refer Note - 38.5.13 on Risk Management objectives and policies for Financial Instruments.

**Note 5 : Deferred Tax Asset (Net)****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>	<b>206.03</b>	<b>266.07</b>
Depreciation	17.43	30.15
Preliminary Expenses (Sec. 35D of Income Tax Act, 1961)	0.03	0.04
Carried forward tax losses	62.32	55.55
Loss -current financial year	-	105.16
Disallowances u/s 43 B of Income Tax Act	86.62	31.44
Provision for Doubtful debts & advances	20.58	22.56
ROU Asset Net of Lease Liability and PV of Deposit	12.21	13.29
Others	6.84	7.88
<b>Less : Deferred Tax Liability</b>	<b>59.16</b>	<b>65.16</b>
Depreciation	44.45	49.80
Undistributed reserves of equity accounted investees	12.62	15.36
Others	2.09	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>146.87</b>	<b>200.91</b>

**1. Reconciliation of deferred tax assets / (liabilities), net****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Opening balance as of 1 April</b>	<b>200.91</b>	<b>128.37</b>
Assumed in business combination	-	(50.86)
Tax income/(expense) during the year recognised in profit or loss	(73.96)	126.68
Tax income/(expense) during the year recognised in OCI	19.92	(3.28)
<b>Closing balance as at 31 March</b>	<b>146.87</b>	<b>200.91</b>

**2. Tax Losses****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Unused tax losses for which no Deferred Tax Assets have been recognised- Long	1,470.47	1,237.01
Term capital loss on sale of Land		
Potential Tax benefit	349.09	288.17

3. The Group offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities related to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

4. Deferred tax is measured on temporary differences at the rate of 25.168% (Refer note 37)

5. The unused tax losses were incurred by the company on sale on Land. Which is partially adjusted during the current financial year against long term capital gain likely to be generated in next financial years. Further deferred tax asset is not created for balance unused tax losses against which company is not likely to generate taxable income in the foreseeable future. The losses can be carried forward as per the provisions of Income Tax Act .

6. The deferred tax liability is not recognized by temporary difference between carrying amount and tax base of investments in subsidiary as the parent company is not able to control the timing of reversal of temporary difference and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Hence, the group has not recognized any deferred tax liability for taxes on undistributed profits

**Note 6 : Income Tax Assets (Net)**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Tax paid in advance (net of provision)	-	557.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>557.77</b>

**Note 7 : Other Non-Current Assets**

	<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>	
	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
<b>Particulars</b>		
Capital advances	34.00	4.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.00</b>	<b>4.63</b>

**Note 8 : Inventories**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
<b>Raw materials</b>	<b>2,826.17</b>	<b>2,975.83</b>
Raw materials and components	2,826.17	2,975.83
Work-in-progress	1,698.68	2,114.74
Finished goods	1,764.73	1,585.96
Traded goods	823.04	1,316.66
Stores and spares	124.23	106.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,236.85</b>	<b>8,099.46</b>

1. Inventories written down to net realisable value during the year ended on 31 March 2023 is ₹ 0.67 Lakhs were recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss during the year. (₹ 1.85 Lakhs on 31 March 2022).

2. Refer Note 18 for information on inventory hypothecation with bankers for the purpose of Working Capital facilities.

## Note 9 : Trade Receivables

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Total Trade Receivables</b>	<b>7,365.24</b>	<b>8,571.23</b>
Trade receivables [Refer note (1) below]	7,365.24	8,571.23
<b>Break-up for security details:</b>	<b>7,365.24</b>	<b>8,571.23</b>
Unsecured considered good	7,365.24	8,571.23
Doubtful	91.21	89.62
Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified approach)	(91.21)	(89.62)
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,365.24</b>	<b>8,571.23</b>

Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk: ₹ NIL (₹ NIL in FY 2021-22)

Trade receivable - credit impaired : ₹ NIL (₹ NIL in FY 2021-22)

1. Trade receivables are measured at amortised cost.

2. No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. There are no trade and other receivable due from firms and private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member as on 31 March 2023 (₹ NIL as on 31 March 2022). Refer Note 38.5.9 for terms and conditions related to Related party receivables.

3. Trade receivables secured by letter of credit are considered as secured.

**4. Movement of impairment Allowance (allowance for expected credit loss under simplified approach)**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>89.62</b>	<b>99.77</b>
Provided During the year	9.45	50.34
Written off	(2.84)	(60.49)
Provision written back	(5.02)	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>91.21</b>	<b>89.62</b>

5. Refer Note 38.5.13 on credit risk of trade receivables, which explains how the Company manages and measures credit quality of trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired.

6. The carrying amount of the trade receivables include receivables which are subject to the export sales bill discounting arrangement. However, where the Company has retained the credit risks, it continues to recognise these assets in entirety in its Balance sheet, while bills discounted without recourse have been derecognised. The amount repayable under this arrangement is presented as secured borrowings.

**Note 9a : Aging analysis of Trade Receivables**

As at 31 March 2023							
Particulars	Unbilled dues	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	5.22	4,936.53	2,234.71	205.23	44.18	19.08	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	9.45	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables—considered good	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	2.00
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>4,936.53</b>	<b>2,234.71</b>	<b>214.68</b>	<b>44.18</b>	<b>19.13</b>	<b>2.00</b>
Less: Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified approach)	-	-	0.02	23.56	47.73	17.90	2.00
<b>Net Trade Recivables</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>4,936.53</b>	<b>2,234.69</b>	<b>191.12</b>	<b>(3.55)</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>-</b>
							<b>7,444.95</b>
							<b>9.45</b>
							<b>-</b>
							<b>2.05</b>
							<b>-</b>
							<b>-</b>
							<b>7,456.45</b>
							<b>91.21</b>
							<b>7,365.24</b>

\* Disputed Trade Receivables represents legal cases with customers



**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at 31 March 2022								
Particulars	Unbilled dues	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total	
			Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 years		More than 3 years
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	67.24	7,460.16	1,025.62	47.07	58.77	1.99	-	8,660.85
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>7,460.16</b>	<b>1,025.62</b>	<b>47.07</b>	<b>58.77</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,660.85</b>
Less: Loss Allowance (for expected credit loss under simplified approach)	-	-	-	28.86	58.77	1.99	-	89.62
<b>Net Trade Recivables</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>7,460.16</b>	<b>1,025.62</b>	<b>18.21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,571.23</b>

**Note 10a : Cash and Cash Equivalents**

₹ in Lakhs		
Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Balance with Bank</b>		
Current accounts and debit balance in cash credit accounts	3.59	4.02
Cash on hand	0.12	0.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.71</b>	<b>4.06</b>

**Note 10b : Other Bank Balances**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months	2.00	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>0.14</b>

1. Fixed Deposits are pledged with the banks as margin money against Letter of Credit / Bank Guarantee.
2. Refer Note 38.5.13 for further details

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023**

**Note 11 : Loans (Current)**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Loans to employees (unsecured, considered good)	2.60	3.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>3.68</b>

**Notes:**

1. Loans are measured at amortised cost. Refer Note 38.5.12
2. Refer Note - 38.5.13 on Risk Management objectives and policies for Financial Instruments.

**Note 12 : Other Financial Assets ( Current )**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Export incentive receivable	631.07	601.40
Other Receivables	177.91	107.67
Mark to Market Derivative Asset	8.29	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>817.27</b>	<b>709.07</b>

1. Other financial assets are measured at amortised cost.

2. Others includes interest receivable on FDR and accrued revenue.

3. No other receivables due from private companies in which director of the company is , a director or a member as at 31 March 2023. (31 March 2022 : NIL)

4. Refer Note 38.5.13 for further details

**Note 13 : Current Tax Assets (Net)**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Particulars		
Tax Paid in Advance (Net of Provision)	42.40	19.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.40</b>	<b>19.65</b>

**Note 14 : Other Current Assets****₹ in Lakhs**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Advance to suppliers	70.08	118.92
Sales tax / VAT / GST receivable	1,388.32	3,130.73
Prepaid expenses	135.08	105.45
Others	32.96	20.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,626.44</b>	<b>3,375.37</b>

**Note 15 : Asset Classified as Held for Sale**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Land	3,592.10	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,592.10</b>	<b>-</b>

The Company had identified Land at Bavla acquired for the purpose of consolidation of existing manufacturing set up however during the year Company has decided and acquired new land on long term lease for setting up plant at GIDC Sanand. As such land situated at Bavla is classified as held for sale. Company expects to dispose off the said land at Bavla within twelve months from its classification.

**Note 16 : Share capital**

Particulars	No. of shares	₹ in Lakhs
<b>Authorised equity share capital</b> (Shares of ₹ 10 each)		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>52,40,000</b>	<b>524.00</b>
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity share capital</b> (Shares of ₹ 10 each)		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>107.60</b>

**Terms/Rights attached to the equity shares**

1. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each equity shareholder is entitled to one vote per share and has a right to receive dividend as recommended by Board of Directors subject to the necessary approval from the shareholders.
2. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**3. Shares held by holding company**

Particulars	As At 31 March 2023	As At 31 March 2022
<b>Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.</b>		
No. of Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	10,75,999	8,17,760
Face value of Equity share holding (₹ in Lakhs)	107.60	81.78
Equity share holding (%)	100.00%	76.00%

\*One equity share is in the name of individual. However beneficial interest vest with body corporate. Hence not incorporated separately.

**4. Number of Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company**

Particulars	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>		
No. of Shares	2,58,240	8,17,760
% of Shareholding	24.00%	76.00%
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>		
No. of Shares	-	10,75,999
% of Shareholding	0.00%	100.00%



**Note 16a : Shareholding of Promoters**

		As at 31 March 2023			As at 31 March 2022			
S. No	Promoter Name	No. of Shares held	% Change during the year	% of total shares	Promoter Name	No. of Shares held	% Change during the year	% of total shares
1	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	-	-24.0%	0.0%	Derwent Crystal India Pvt. Ltd.	2,58,240	0.0%	24.0%
2	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	10,75,999	24.0%	100.0%	Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	8,17,760	0.0%	76.0%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,75,999</b>		<b>100.00%</b>		<b>10,76,000</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	

One equity share is in the name of individual. However beneficial interest vest with body corporate. Hence not incorporated separately.

**Note 17 : Other Equity**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE</b>	<b>139.00</b>	<b>139.00</b>
Opening Balance	139.00	139.00
Add : Transferred during the year	-	-
<b>SECURITIES PREMIUM</b>	<b>678.40</b>	<b>678.40</b>
Opening Balance	678.40	678.40
Add : Transferred during the year	-	-
<b>GENERAL RESERVE</b>	<b>411.21</b>	<b>411.21</b>
Opening Balance	411.21	411.21
Add : Transferred from Retained earnings	-	-
<b>RETAINED EARNINGS</b>	<b>6,533.65</b>	<b>6,137.05</b>
Opening Balance	6,137.05	6,664.51
Add : Profit for the year	456.14	(524.05)
Add : Other Comprehensive income / (Loss)	(59.54)	9.12
	<b>396.60</b>	<b>(514.93)</b>
<b>Less : Appropriations</b>		
Expenses Incurred on Issuance of Equity Shares of subsidiary company	-	12.53
	-	<b>12.53</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,762.26</b>	<b>7,365.66</b>

**Other reserves**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Capital redemption reserve	139.00	139.00
General reserve	411.21	411.21
Securities Premium	678.40	678.40
Retained Earnings	6,533.65	6,137.05
<b>Total other reserves</b>	<b>7,762.26</b>	<b>7,365.66</b>

1. The Capital Redemption Reserve is created for redemption of preference shares as per statutory requirement.
2. Securities premium is received against the issuance of Equity Shares and can be utilised in accordance with provisions of Companies Act, 2013.
3. General reserve is created by setting aside amount from the Retained Earnings of the company for general purposes which is freely available for distribution.

**Note 18 : Borrowings (Non-current)**

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Secured loans from bank</b>	<b>12.59</b>	<b>2,554.35</b>
Term loans	-	2,554.35
Loan for purchase of vehicles	12.59	-
<b>Unsecured</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares	850.00	850.00
8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares	4,000.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,862.59</b>	<b>3,404.35</b>

1. Loans are measured at amortised cost.

2. Refer Note - 38.5.13 for explanations on the Group's interest risk, Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes

**3. Term Loans from Banks**

(i) The term Loans and working capital term loans availed from HDFC Bank, Federal Bank and Yes Bank are secured by a First Pari Passu charge by way of Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery and other assets and second charge on entire current assets of the company. Further Term Loan from HDFC Bank are secured by way of creation of Equitable Mortgage on Land, Building, Plant & Machinery and other assets at the new plant at Bavla to the extent applicable.

(ii) Term Loan of ₹ 700 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 11.67 Lakhs each starting from November 2016. Accordingly total ₹ 81.60 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2021-22 and the loan is totally repaid as on October 2021.

(iii) Term Loan of ₹ 700 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 11.67 Lakhs each starting from July 2018. Accordingly, a total ₹ 110.66 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2022-23. Accordingly total ₹ 81.60 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2021-22 and the loan is totally repaid as on January 23.

(iv) Working Capital Term Loan of ₹ 1400 Lakhs to be repaid in 60 monthly installments of ₹ 23.33 Lakhs each starting from May 2018. Accordingly, a total ₹ 280.00 Lakhs have been repaid in the year 2022-23. The repayment obligation of the future 12 months is reflected in Current maturity of Long term debts (Note 22).

(v) Sanctioned Term Loan of ₹ 8475 Lakhs and drawn till 30-06-2022 of 2423.52 Lakhs to be repaid in 72 monthly installments of ₹ 33.64 Lakhs each starting from June 2022 at rate of interest 7.75%. The Loan is totally repaid in December 2022

(vi) Working capital term loan of ₹ 550 lakhs and Rupee term loan of ₹ 57 lakhs borrowed by subsidiary company from ICICI Bank is secured by :

- (a) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of entire stocks of raw materials, stocks in process, stores and spares, packing materials, finished goods and book debts and all current assets of the Company.
- (b) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of movable fixed assets

Working capital term loan from ICICI Bank was repayable in 6 equal quarterly installments commencing from March 2023. however, this loan was prepaid in full by subsidiary company in Mar'23

Rupee Term Loan from ICICI Bank is repayable in 6 equal quarterly installments of ₹ 8.16 Lakhs each commencing from March 2022. Interest rate is Repo rate plus 5%. Accordingly, total of ₹ 32.65 Lakhs have been repaid in FY 22-23. The repayment obligation of the future 12 months is reflected in current maturity of long term debt.

**Maturity profile of Term Loans from Banks (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	31.49	161.60
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	701.51
More than One Year Up to Three Years	-	1,289.00
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	799.17
More than Five Years	-	466.18

**4. Loan for Purchase of Vehicles - Banks**

Loans for purchase of vehicles are secured against Hypothecation of vehicles

These loans are to be repayed in 48 monthly installments at an agreed installment rates as per respective sanction terms

**Maturity profile of Vehicle Loans from Banks and NBFC (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	1.21	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	3.44	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	10.24	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	2.35	-

5. Borrowings from banks have been utilized for the specific purpose for which it were taken.

6. The holding Company and subsidiary company has not been declared as willful defaulter by any bank.

7. There has been no default in repayment of interest and principal amount for year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022

**8. 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares**

The holding Company has issued 85,00,000 preference shares at the face value of ₹ 10 in the month of March'21 at the rate of 8% which are redeemable at the end of the term of 60 months from the date of issue. (Refer Note 38.4.8)

The procedural compliances related to Preference shares issue was completed on 27 April 2021

**9. 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares**

The holding Company has issued 4,00,00,000 preference shares at the face value of ₹ 10 in the month of February'23 at the rate of 8.25% which are redeemable at the end of the term of 84 months from the date of issue. (Refer Note 38.4.8)

**Terms : Unsecured Preference shares to Related Party**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	850.00	850.00
Interest on Preference Shares	197.35	69.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,047.35</b>	<b>919.68</b>

**Maturity profile of 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	-	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	850.00	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	-

**Maturity profile of 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Current and Non-Current)**

Period	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Upto Three Months	-	-
More than Three Months Up to One Year	-	-
More than One Year Up to Three Years	-	-
More than Three Years Up to Five Years	-	-
More than Five Years	4,000.00	-

The break-up of the company's Preference share capital is as follows

Particulars	No. of shares	₹ in Lakhs
<b>Authorised 8.25% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	4,00,00,000	4,000
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>4,00,00,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>
<b>Authorised 8% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>85,00,000.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>85,00,000.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>85,00,000.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up 8.25% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	-	-
Increase/(decrease) during the year	4,00,00,000	4,000.00
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>4,00,00,000</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>
<b>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up 8% cumulative redeemable preference shares capital (Shares of ₹ 10 each)</b>		
<b>As At 1 April 2021</b>	<b>85,00,000</b>	<b>850.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2022</b>	<b>85,00,000</b>	<b>850.00</b>
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
<b>As At 31 March 2023</b>	<b>85,00,000</b>	<b>850.00</b>

**Number of 8.25% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.		
No. of Shares	4,00,00,000	-
% of Shareholding	100.0%	0.0%

**Number of 8% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% Shares in the Company**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.		
No. of Shares	85,00,000	85,00,000
% of Shareholding	100.0%	100.0%

**Note 19 : Lease liabilities (Non-Current)**

		₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars		As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Lease liabilities		299.15	201.73
<b>Total</b>		<b>299.15</b>	<b>201.73</b>

1. Lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. For explanations on the Company's Interest risk, foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer to Note 38.5.13
3. Also refer Note 38.4.11.

**Note 20 : Other financial liabilities ( Non Current )**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deposits/ Retentions from customers and others	2.61	54.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>54.20</b>

1. Other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

2. For explanations on the company's Interest risk, Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 38.5.13

**Note 21 : Provisions (Non Current)**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>13.81</b>
Provision for gratuity	35.93	13.81
<b>Other provisions</b>	<b>182.87</b>	<b>119.51</b>
Provision for warranty	182.87	119.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>218.80</b>	<b>133.32</b>

1. Refer Note 27 Provisions (current)



**Note 22 : Borrowings**

		₹ in Lakhs
Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Secured loans from bank</b>		
Export Postshipment Loan in INR	290.42	16.13
Working capital demand loans	3,000.00	1,200.16
Cash credit	601.31	5,534.58
<b>Current maturity of long term loans</b>	36.15	863.11
<b>Unsecured loans</b>		
Short term loan from Bank	-	1,304.33
<b>Unsecured loans from Related Party</b>		
Inter-Corporate Loan - KOEL	2,985.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,912.88</b>	<b>8,918.31</b>

1. Borrowings are measured at amortised cost.

2. Holding Company's fund and non fund based working capital facilities of ₹ 15143 Lakhs are secured by first charge by way of hypothecation on the whole of the current assets of the Company both present and future and also the second charge on the whole of the movable Plant and machinery and other fixed assets of the Company in favour of the consortium of banks (Federal Consortium) comprising of The Federal Bank Limited - Ahmedabad (Lead Bank), ICICI Bank Limited - Ahmedabad, Yes Bank Limited - Pune and HDFC Bank Limited - Ahmedabad.

3. The subsidiary Company has availed cash credit facility of ₹ 800 lakhs from ICICI Bank for meeting working capital requirements. Company has also availed working capital demand loan facility of ₹ 800 lakhs from ICICI Bank as a sub-limit of Cash Credit facility. The facilities are secured by:

(i) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of entire stocks of raw materials, stocks in process, stores and spares, packing materials, finished goods and book debts and all current assets of the Company.

(ii) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of movable fixed assets

4. The unutilised portion of the Holding company's Cash Credit Limit is ₹ 6135.19 Lakhs (₹ 3179.93 Lakhs in FY 2021-2022) whereas the same for subsidiary company is ₹ 277.14 Lakhs (31 March 2022 : ₹ 369.36 Lakhs)

5. For explanations on the company's Interest risk, Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 38.5.13

6. Borrowings from banks have been utilized for the specific purpose for which it were taken.

7. The holding Company and subsidiary company has not been declared as willful defaulter by any bank.

8. Working Capital demand loan is sublimit of cash credit

9. There has been no default in repayment of interest and principal amount for year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022

10. The holding company has availed Inter-Corporate Loan from its holding company - Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited (KOEL) of Rs. 2185 crores (for the business purpose including re-payment of working capital term loan availed from ICICI Bank) repayable on demand with 30 days prior notice from KOEL not exceeding 3 years at Rate of Interest 8.725%.

11. The subsidiary company has availed Inter-Corporate Loan from its ultimate holding company - Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited (KOEL) of Rs. 8 crore (for the business purpose including re-payment of working capital term loan availed from ICICI Bank) repayable on demand with 30 days prior notice from KOEL not exceeding 5 years at Rate of Interest 10.25%.

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**Note 22a : Reconciliation of quarterly statement submitted to banks :**

**For the year ended 31 March 2023**

Quarter	Name of the bank	Particulars of securities provided	Amount as per statement submitted to Bank/FI	Amount as per Financials	Difference	Reason for Difference
Jun-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	8,352.43 9,258.55 5,108.66	8,378.57 9,251.99 7,735.72	(26.14) 6.56 (2,627.06)	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
Sep-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	8,549.31 7,645.75 3,601.92	8,569.07 7,840.71 6,545.05	(19.76) (194.96) (2,943.12)	
Dec-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	7,451.56 7,796.71 3,371.39	7,449.01 7,799.66 6,459.83	2.55 (2.95) (3,088.44)	
Mar-23	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	Not yet submitted	7,236.85 7,365.24 5,640.28	NA	

**For the year ended 31 March 2022**

Quarter	Name of the bank	Particulars of securities provided	Amount as per statement submitted to Bank/FI	Amount as per Financials	Difference	Reason for Difference
Jun-21	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	8,313.93 6,718.85 4,227.00	8,342.16 7,267.81 5,566.86	(28.23) (548.96) (1,339.86)	Differences are on account of Ind AS Grouping. In particular differences in payable are broadly on account of grouping of Payable for customer incentive, payable for expenses, provision for expenses which are not part of payable statement submitted to the banks on quarterly basis.
Sep-21	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	8,713.10 6,685.10 4,429.32	8,713.10 6,685.10 6,877.30	- (0.00) (2,447.99)	
Dec-21	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	7,838.41 6,752.57 5,054.39	7,877.89 6,783.35 7,706.27	(39.48) (30.78) (2,651.88)	
Mar-22	Federal/HDFC/ICICI /Yes Bank	Inventory Receivables Payables	7,565.07 8,370.80 4,996.48	7,571.79 8,195.52 7,463.71	(6.72) 175.28 (2,467.23)	

**Note 23 : Trade and Other Payables****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Due to micro and small enterprises	3,451.10	3,490.87
Due to other than micro and small enterprises	2,189.18	4,094.98
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,640.28</b>	<b>7,585.85</b>

1. Trade and other payables are measured at amortised cost.

2. Due to Mico, Small and Medium Entrprises includes provision for Interest to MSME of ₹ 235.77 Lakhs (₹ 235.68 Lakhs in FY 2021-22)

3. For terms and conditions with related parties, refer Note 38.5.9

4. For explanations on Company's Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processses, refer Note 38.5.13

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Note 23a : Aging analysis of Trade Payables**

<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>						
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unbilled dues</b>	<b>Not Due</b>	<b>Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment</b>			
			<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>	<b>More than 3 years</b>
Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	65.14	3,149.21	1.07	13.67	6.70	215.31
Others	920.80	1,014.28	253.07	-	1.03	-
Disputed dues – Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled dues	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>985.94</b>	<b>4,163.49</b>	<b>254.14</b>	<b>13.67</b>	<b>7.73</b>	<b>215.31</b>
						<b>5,640.28</b>

<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>						
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unbilled dues</b>	<b>Not Due</b>	<b>Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment</b>			
			<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>	<b>More than 3 years</b>
Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	38.34	3,216.84	13.67	6.70	29.08	186.23
Others	1,609.47	2,352.08	123.96	6.62	1.03	1.82
Disputed dues – Micro and Small Enterprises ("MSME")	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled dues	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,647.81</b>	<b>5,568.92</b>	<b>137.64</b>	<b>13.32</b>	<b>30.11</b>	<b>188.05</b>
						<b>7,585.85</b>

**Note 24 : Lease liabilities (Current)**

<b>₹ in Lakhs</b>		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>
Lease liabilities	456.01	275.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>456.01</b>	<b>275.51</b>

1. Lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost.
2. For explanations on the Company's Interest risk, foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer to Note 38.5.13
3. Also refer Note 38.4.11.

**Note 25 : Other Financial Liabilities (Current)**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Interest Accrued but Not Due	197.36	69.68
Payable for capital purchases	257.05	78.72
Employee benefits payable	262.00	258.39
Mark to Market Derivative Liability	-	12.46
Other Payables	115.27	156.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>831.68</b>	<b>576.21</b>

1. Other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

2. Interest accrued but not due include dividend payable on 8% redeemable preference shares & 8.25% redeemable preference shares recognised as Borrowing.

3. For explanations on Company's Foreign currency risk and liquidity risk management processes, refer Note 38.5.13

4. Payable for capital purchase includes MSME creditors to the extent they are of capital nature amounting Rs. 3.28 lakhs

.

**Note 26 : Other Current Liabilities (Current)****₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Advance from customers	403.32	560.55
Statutory dues including provident fund and tax deducted at source	106.46	113.99
Others	1.42	2.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>511.20</b>	<b>677.13</b>

1. For explanations on Company's Revenue Recognition policies, refer Note 38.4.18

**Note 27 : Provisions (Current)**

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Provision for employee benefits</b>	<b>203.24</b>	<b>59.64</b>
Provision for gratuity	95.79	16.29
Provision for compensated absence	107.45	43.35
<b>Others</b>	<b>1,587.59</b>	<b>821.18</b>
Provision for warranty	1,493.72	821.18
Tax provision (Net of tax paid in advance)	93.87	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,790.83</b>	<b>880.82</b>

**1. Employee benefits obligations**

**a. Gratuity**

The Company provides gratuity for employees as per the Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of five years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity is payable on retirement or termination whichever is earlier. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age. The gratuity plan is a funded plan. Further subsidiary Company has also adopted similar gratuity policy with an exception that the same is unfunded plan. Refer Note 38.5.6

**b. Compensated absences**

The leave obligation cover the Company's liability for earned leaves which is expected to be paid-off in next 12 months

**2. Other Provisions**

**a. Warranty**

Warranty is given to customers at the time of sale of Pumps, Motors and Pumpsets manufactured. Warranty cost includes expenses in connection with repairs, free replacement of parts and after sales services during warranty period.

Provision is made for estimated warranty claims in respect of products sold which are still under warranty at the end of reporting period. It is expected that majority of these costs will be incurred in the next financial year and balance will be incurred in following years. Management estimates the provision based on historical warranty claim information and any recent trends that may suggest future claims could differ from historical amounts.

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
<b>As at 31 March 2022</b>	<b>940.69</b>
Arising during the year (Net)	2,540.21
Utilised	1,804.31
<b>As at 31 March 2023</b>	<b>1,676.59</b>

**b. Breakup of Warranty Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Current	1,493.72	821.18
Non-current	182.87	119.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,676.59</b>	<b>940.69</b>



**Note 28 : Revenue from Operations**

		₹ in Lakhs
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Sales and services</b>	<b>56,210.67</b>	<b>55,114.08</b>
Sale of products (Refer Note 38.4.18)	56,210.67	55,114.08
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>1,241.92</b>	<b>1,143.37</b>
Sale of scrap	821.48	794.30
Export incentives (Refer Note 38.5.4)	381.19	276.07
Sundry credit balances written back	3.29	-
Refund of sales tax, octroi etc.	-	25.43
Provisions no longer required written back	30.51	20.35
Provision for doubtful debts and advances written back	4.92	23.68
Miscellaneous receipts	0.53	3.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,452.59</b>	<b>56,257.45</b>

1. For explanations on Company's Revenue Recognition policies, refer Note 38.4.18

**Note 29 : Other Income**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Interest on income Tax and Sales Tax Refund	39.95	-
Interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost		
(i) Bank Deposits	3.80	7.78
(ii) Unwinding of interest on security deposits	93.17	91.32
(iii) other financial assets	51.35	57.81
Net Gain/(loss) on lease modifications	75.52	-
Net Gain/(loss) on disposal of property, plant & Equipment	-	11.01
Exchange gain/(loss) on translation of assets and liabilities	-	45.16
Miscellaneous income	87.43	28.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>351.22</b>	<b>241.88</b>

**Note 30 : Cost of raw materials and components consumed**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Raw materials and components consumed	30,728.47	32,460.89
Freight, octroi and entry tax	4.06	3.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,732.53</b>	<b>32,464.43</b>

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**Note 31 : Purchases of Traded Goods**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Monoblock	5,128.09	4,220.55
Others	867.44	1,466.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,995.53</b>	<b>5,686.82</b>

**Note 32 : Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods****₹ in Lakhs**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Opening inventory</b>	<b>5,017.36</b>	<b>6,325.89</b>
Work-in-process	2,114.74	1,590.03
Finished goods	1,585.96	3,325.68
Traded goods	1,316.66	1,410.18
Acquired in Business Combination	-	160.59
Work-in-Progress	-	112.10
Finished Goods	-	47.35
Traded Goods	-	1.14
<b>Closing Inventory</b>	<b>4,286.45</b>	<b>5,017.36</b>
Work-in-process	1,698.68	2,114.74
Finished goods	1,764.73	1,585.96
Traded goods	823.04	1,316.66
<b>(Increase)/decrease in inventory</b>	<b>730.91</b>	<b>1,469.12</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>730.91</b>	<b>1,469.12</b>

**Note 33 : Employee Benefits Expense**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Salaries, wages, bonus, commission, etc.	3,292.11	2,681.52
Gratuity (Refer Note 38.5.6)	38.63	31.09
Contribution to provident and other funds	176.01	150.47
Welfare and training expenses	249.12	87.03
Provident and other funds' expenses	10.22	8.60
Share Based Payment to employees	13.65	10.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,779.74</b>	<b>2,968.77</b>

**Note 34 : Finance Costs**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
Interest & discounting charges	947.00	737.04
Interest on Lease Liability	67.27	49.19
Other Finance cost	15.57	86.92
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,029.84</b>	<b>873.15</b>

**Note 35 : Depreciation and Amortization Expense**

	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Particulars		
<b>Depreciation and amortization expense</b>	<b>933.47</b>	<b>770.55</b>
Depreciation on Tangible & ROU Asset	786.40	603.25
Amortization on Intangible assets	147.07	167.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>933.47</b>	<b>770.55</b>



**Note 36 : Other Expenses**

	₹ in Lakhs	
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Manufacturing expenses</b>	<b>6,244.65</b>	<b>7,197.93</b>
Stores consumed	1,779.29	2,433.15
Power and fuel	230.68	204.28
Repairs to machinery	140.98	139.82
Job work charges	1,046.49	1,385.94
Labour charges	2,995.86	2,976.93
Cost of services	15.85	10.07
Other manufacturing expenses	35.50	47.74
<b>Selling expenses</b>	<b>4,863.09</b>	<b>3,577.16</b>
Commission	182.98	171.77
Freight and forwarding	1,228.55	1,393.02
Warranty	2,540.21	1,127.99
Advertisement and publicity	556.86	619.27
Provision for doubtful debts and advances (net) (Including expected credit loss)	9.44	-
Others selling expenses	345.05	265.11
<b>Administration expenses</b>	<b>2,818.73</b>	<b>2,201.81</b>
Rent	184.59	186.78
Rates and taxes	27.25	16.85
Insurance	33.66	47.25
Repairs to building	170.55	16.23
Other repairs and maintenance	640.38	531.63
Travelling and conveyance	939.65	487.55
Communication expenses	73.90	66.71
Printing and stationery	17.56	11.25
Professional charges*	574.91	588.36
Auditor's remuneration (Refer Note 38.5.3)	26.11	28.12
Spend on CSR activities (Refer Note 38.5.15)	-	43.00
Non Executive Directors' fees & commission	7.50	8.00
Miscellaneous expenses	86.94	109.60
Net Loss on assets sold, demolished, discarded and scrapped	0.50	-
Bad debts and irrecoverable balances written off	7.26	60.48
Loss on Exchange difference	12.41	-
Loss on sale of export licenses	15.56	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,926.47</b>	<b>12,976.90</b>

\*For terms and conditions with related parties, refer Note 38.5.9

## Note 37 : Income Tax

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Current tax</b>	<b>292.08</b>	-
Current income tax	303.11	-
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years*	(11.03)	-
<b>Deferred tax</b>	<b>73.96</b>	<b>(126.68)</b>
Relating to origination and reversal or temporary difference	73.96	(126.68)
<b>Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss</b>	<b>366.04</b>	<b>(126.68)</b>

` in Crs.

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year</b>		
Net loss/(gain) on actuarial gains and losses	(19.92)	3.28
<b>Deferred tax charged to OCI</b>	<b>(19.92)</b>	<b>3.28</b>

\*Provision for the AY 2014-15 was reversed since there was no existing liability as per Outstanding Tax Liability shown on the Income Tax Portal and the same is netted off from the tax expense for the year ended 31.3.2023.

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax rate as notified under Income Tax Act, 1961 enacted in India for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Accounting profit before income tax expense	822.18	(650.73)
<b>Tax @ 25.168% (31 March 2021 : 25.168%)</b>	<b>206.93</b>	<b>-163.78</b>
<b>Tax effect of adjustments in calculating taxable income:</b>	<b>185.99</b>	<b>37.10</b>
Disallowance Under IT	112.87	34.70
(Excess)/short provision related to earlier years	(11.03)	-
Difference between Opening and Closing WDV of IT	0.02	-
Others	(3.48)	6.68
Business Loss not allowed for carry forward	-	(4.28)
Non-recognition of deferred tax asset on tax loss for CY	67.67	-
Reversal of deferred tax asset on tax loss for the LY	20.11	-
Rate Diff ESVA Share	(14.36)	-
Reserves Adjustment	37.33	-
Tax On Tax	7.78	-
ESVA Tax Included in PBT Above	(30.92)	-
<b>At the effective income tax rate of 47.79% (31 March 2021 : 19.47%)</b>	<b>392.92</b>	<b>(126.68)</b>
<b>Deferred Tax on Long Term Capital Loss</b>	<b>(26.88)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Income Tax Reported in Statement of Profit &amp; Loss</b>	<b>366.04</b>	<b>(126.68)</b>

During the year 2019-20, new section 115BAA is introduced by the CBDT. As per this section, option is given to all existing companies to either pay Income tax as per the existing rates (i.e. 25% or 30% plus applicable surcharge and cess) or as per concessional rate of 22% plus applicable surcharge and cess. This new rate is available only if company forgoes certain exemptions and deductions. Since this new rate is beneficial, company has adopted the new tax rate of 25.168% (i.e. 22% including surcharge and cess) for computing Income tax & deferred tax for year ended 31 March, 2023 (the rate for 31 March, 2022 was 25.168%).

**Note 38: Notes to and forming part of the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2023**

**1 Corporate Information**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of La-Gajjar Machineries Private Limited ('The Parent Company') and Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited (its wholly-owned subsidiary). The parent company is a Private Limited Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act 1956. The registered office of the parent company is located at Acidwala Estate, Nagarwel Hanuman Road, Amraiwadi, Ahmedabad – 380026. The equity shares of the company are not listed on any stock exchanges in India.

The parent company is a subsidiary company of Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd. During the year Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited has acquired remaining 24% shares in the company as per business purchase agreement.

The group company is engaged in the business of manufacturing and sales of Submersible Pumps, Electric Motors, Electrical Switches and spares thereof. The group further intends to commence the business of manufacturing and sales of Cables and Pipes.

During FY 2021-22, the parent company has invested ₹ 850.00 Lakhs in "Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited" to acquire cables and pipes business of Optiflex Industries (a partnership firm). With this Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited is the 100% subsidiary of La-gajjar Machineries Private Limited w.e.f. 19th February 2021.

Further, the Board of Directors of the Subsidiary Company, in its meeting held on 24th March 2021, approved issue of 85,00,000 equity shares of face value of Rs. 10/- each for cash at Par, on rights basis to the existing equity shareholders of the Company as on 25th March 2021. Accordingly, La-Gajjar Machineries Private Limited (Holding company) subscribed to the whole issue of 85,00,000 equity shares. The 85,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each are allotted to the Company on 8th April 2021. The Company is in process of completing formalities of filing of requisite E-Forms with Ministry of Corporate Affairs duly.

Also, Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited has entered into definitive business transfer Agreement (BTA) with Optiflex Industries on 24<sup>th</sup> March 2021 subject to fulfillment of certain conditions. The company has completed conditions, approvals, etc. necessary for business transfer on 16<sup>th</sup> April 2021.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors and authorized for issue on 09 May 2023.

**2 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements**

The Group's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as issued under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and amendments thereof issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with rule 7 of the companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. In addition, the guidance notes/announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) are also applied.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for,

- (i) the investments which have been measured at fair value as they are classified as fair value through profit or loss or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- (ii) defined benefit plans - plan assets measured at fair value

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in Lakhs rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 unless otherwise stated.

**Basis of Consolidation**

- (i) Basis of Accounting and Preparation of the Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting standards (Ind AS) to comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act") and the relevant provisions of the 1956 Act / 2013 Act. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the respective Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the 2013 Act.

(ii) Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- a. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the principles and procedures required for the preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements as laid down under the Ind AS 110, "Consolidated Financial Statements".
- b. The financial statements of the company and its subsidiary company have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra group balances and intra group transactions and resulting unrealised profit or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered, as per the applicable Accounting Standard in India.
- c. The consolidated financial statements are presented, to the extent applicable, in accordance with the requirements of Schedule III of the 2013 Act as applicable to the Group's separate financial statements. Differences if any, in accounting policies have been disclosed separately.
- d. Particulars of subsidiaries have been considered in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Name of Company	Country of Incorporation	% of Shareholding of La-Gajjar Machineries Private Limited	Consolidated As
Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited	India	100%	Subsidiary

- e. The accounting policies of the parent are best viewed in its independent financial statements. Differences in accounting policies followed by the Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited have been reviewed and no adjustments have been made, since the impact if any of these differences is not significant.

**3 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. The Group continually evaluates these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information. The management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable.

**3.1 Judgements**

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, the management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

**Leases**

The Group had applied provisions of Ind AS 116 effective 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2019. The said standard provides for certain recognition exemptions for short term leases as well as provides for certain criteria when the lease contracts are non-enforceable. The determination of lease term for the purpose of availing such exemptions and evaluation of such criteria for non-enforceability of a contract involves significant judgment.

**Revenue Recognition**

The Group generally recognizes revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the control is transferred i.e. either on shipment or upon delivery in domestic and in case of export on the date of bill of lading.

**3.2 Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group bases its assumptions and estimates on information available till the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements. The assumptions and estimates, however, may change based on future developments, due to market conditions or due to circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions and estimates when they occur.

### Defined benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the obligation are determined using actuarial valuation. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future post-retirement medical benefit increase. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The most sensitive parameter is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the post-employment benefit obligation and extrapolated as needed along the yield curve to correspond with the expected term of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at intervals in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases are mainly based on expected future inflation rates for the country.

Further details about defined benefit obligations are provided in Note 38.5.6

### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences including the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

### Warranty

The Group recognises provision for warranties in respect of the products that it sells. The estimates are established using historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of warranty claims and management estimates regarding possible future incidences based on actions on product failures.

### Impairment of Goodwill recognized under Business Combination

The Group estimates whether goodwill accounted under business combination has suffered any impairment on annual basis. For this purpose, the recoverable amount of the CGU was determined based on value in use calculations which require the use of assumptions.

### Uncertainty relating to Global health pandemic on COVID-19

The Group's operation has and may continue to be impacted by the outbreak of COVID-19 virus. The effects of COVID-19 virus to the global economy include effect to economic growth, increase in credit risk, and the fluctuation of foreign currency exchange rates and disruption of business operation. The future effects of the outbreak of COVID-19 virus to the Group are unclear at this time. Nevertheless, as at the date of this report, management of the Group is of the opinion that the outbreak of the COVID-19 has no significant impact to the operational activities of the Group.

## 4 Significant Accounting Policies

### 4.1 Current Vs Non-Current Classification

**The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current / non-current classification.**

**An asset is current when it is:**

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the

All other assets are classified as non - current.

**A liability is current when it is:**

- Expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are treated as non - current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non - current assets and liabilities.

#### 4.2 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The Group measures the fair value of an asset or a liability assuming that market participants would use it when pricing the asset or liability and that market participants act in their best economic interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group's management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value.

External valuation experts are involved for valuation of significant assets and liabilities. Involvement of external valuation experts is decided upon annually by the management.

Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistently followed.

#### 4.3 Property , Plant and Equipment

- a. The Group has adopted Ind AS from transition date 1st April 2016. Accordingly the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its Property, plant and equipment measured as per the Indian GAAP as at 31 March 2016 and use those values as deemed cost.

Property, plant and equipment; and capital work in progress are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment losses, if any, other than those acquired in a business combination. Cost represents all expenses directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition capable of operating in the manner intended. Such cost includes the cost of replacing parts of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

- b. Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet installed and ready for their intended use at the balance sheet date.
- c. Own manufactured assets are capitalised at cost including an appropriate share of allocable expenses.

## Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation is charged on the basis of useful life of assets on Straight Line method which are as follows:

Asset Category	Life in Years	Basis for useful life
Leasehold improvements	Lease Period	Amortised over lease period
Plant & Equipment including Pattern Tooling	15	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Jigs & Fixtures	8	Lower useful life considered based on past history of usage and supported by Technical Evaluation
Computers		
Network	6	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
End user devices, such as, desktops, laptops, etc.	3	
Servers	6	
Electrical Installations	10	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Furniture & Fixture		
Furniture, Fixtures and Electrical Fittings	10	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
AC, Refrigerators and Water coolers - Company and Guest House Premises	5	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Office Equipment	5	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Vehicles		
Motorcars, Jeep	8	Life as prescribed under Schedule-II of Companies Act, 2013
Two Wheelers	10	
Other Vehicles	8	

- Used assets obtained under Business Combination are measured based on their remaining useful life as on the date of acquisition.
- Depreciation on additions is provided from the beginning of the month in which the asset is ready to use.
- Depreciation on assets sold, discarded or demolished during the year is being provided at their respective rates on pro-rata basis up to the end of the month prior to the month in which such assets are sold, discarded or demolished.
- Foreign exchange fluctuation gain/ loss on imported plant and equipment were charged to Profit & Loss statement up to transition date of Ind AS.

The Group, based on technical assessments made by technical experts and management estimates and depreciates certain items of plant and equipment over a useful lives which is different from the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

### Security:

As at 31 March 2023, Properties, Plant & Equipment with a carrying amount of ₹1564.96 Lakhs (31 March 2022 ₹ 1627.36 Lakhs) are subject to first charge to secure bank loan. Refer note 18 Borrowings.

#### 4.4 Investment properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the property are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

An investment property is derecognised on disposal or on permanent withdrawal from use or when no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. Transfers between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventories are at carrying amount of the property transferred.

#### 4.5 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the Group and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for its acquisition. In case of internally generated intangible assets, expenditure incurred in development phase, where it is reasonably certain that the outcome of development will be commercially exploited to yield future economic benefits to the Group, is considered as an intangible asset. Such developmental expenditure is capitalized at cost including a share of allocable expenses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised by using Straight Line method over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset maybe impaired. Amortisation of Intangible assets is included in the depreciation and amortisation in the statement of Profit and Loss.

Sr. No.	Asset category	Life in years
1	Computer Software	3 - 5 years
2	Customer Relationship	5 years

The amortisation period and amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, if any are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 4.6 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing Costs net of any investment income from temporary investment of related borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized till the month in which the asset is ready to use, as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which these are incurred.



#### 4.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication due to internal or external factors that an asset or a group of assets comprising a Cash Generating Unit (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the assets. If such recoverable amount of the assets or the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs is less than the carrying amount of the assets or the CGU as the case may be, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount and the reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognized in the profit and loss account. If at any subsequent balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at recoverable amount subject to a maximum of depreciated historical cost and is accordingly reversed in the profit and loss account.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised or relates to a change in the estimate of the recoverable amount in the previous periods.

#### 4.8 Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

##### a) Financial assets

###### (i) Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

###### (ii) Subsequent measurement of financial assets

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Financial assets at amortised cost :

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured by applying the effective interest rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset if applicable. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets, until they are derecognised or reclassified, are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in other comprehensive income except for interest income, impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income.

#### **Equity Instruments**

Investment in equity instruments issued by subsidiary are measured at cost.

In addition, the Group may elect to classify a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income criteria, as at fair value through profit or loss. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **(iii) Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset is derecognised when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire,  
or
- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

#### **(iv) Reclassification of financial assets**

The Group determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Group's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Group's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Group either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Group reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Group does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

The following table shows various reclassifications and how they are accounted for.

Original classification	Revised classification	Accounting treatment
Amortised cost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in the statement of Profit and loss.
FVTPL	Amortised Cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new gross carrying amount. EIR is calculated based on the new gross carrying amount.
Amortised cost	FVOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortised cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortised cost.
FVTPL	FVOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified to statement of profit and loss at the reclassification date.

(i) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost.
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVOCI
- Lease receivables under Ind AS 116
- Trade receivables under Ind AS 115

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 115, if they do not contain a significant financing component
- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 115 that contain a significant financing component, if the Group applies practical expedient to ignore separation of time value of money, and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 116

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the Group is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument.
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected in a separate line in the P&L as an impairment gain or loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contract assets and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Group does not derecognize impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Loan commitments: ECL is presented as a provision in the balance sheet, i.e. as a liability.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Group combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The Group does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

#### **a) Financial Liabilities**

##### **(i) Initial recognition and measurement of financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

##### **(ii) Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities**

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified and measured as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

- Loans and Borrowings at amortised Cost

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable on a specific date, are classified as liabilities. The dividend on these preference shares are recognised in profit or loss as finance cost.

(iii) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from its balance sheet when, and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### 4.9 Derivatives

The Group uses derivative contracts to hedge its exposure against movements in foreign exchange rates. The use of derivative contracts is intended to reduce the risk or cost to the Group. Derivative contracts are not used for trading or speculation purpose.

All derivatives are measured at fair value through the profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow hedge, in which case the fair value is taken to reserves and released into the statement of profit and loss at the same time as the risks on the hedged instrument are recognised therein. Any hedge ineffectiveness will result in the relevant proportion of the fair value remaining in the statement of profit and loss. Fair values are derived primarily from discounted cash-flow models, option-pricing models and from third-party quotes. Derivatives are carried as assets when their fair values are positive and as liabilities when their fair values are negative. All hedging activity is explicitly identified and documented by the Group.

#### 4.10 Foreign Currency Transactions

a. Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in Indian currency, by applying the exchange rate between the Indian currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

b. Conversion

Current assets and current liabilities, Secured Loans, being monetary items, designated in foreign currencies are revalored at the rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet or forward contract rate or other appropriate rate.

c. Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement and conversion of foreign currency transactions are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

#### 4.11 Leases

Lease is a contract that provides to the customer (lessee) the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

a. Group as a lessee

A lessee is required to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases and to recognise depreciation of leased assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Group uses the practical expedient to apply the requirements of this standard to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics if the effects on the financial statements of applying to the portfolio does not differ materially from applying the requirement to the individual leases within that portfolio.

However, when the lessee and the lessor each have the right to terminate the lease without permission from the other party with no more than an insignificant penalty the Group considers that lease to be no longer enforceable. Also according to Ind AS 116, for leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (short-term leases) and for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the lessee is not required to recognize right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The Group applies both recognition exemptions. The lease payments associated with those leases are generally recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis if appropriate.

**Right-of-use Asset**

Right-of-use assets, which are included under property, plant and equipment, are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and, if necessary, any accumulated impairment. The cost of a right-of-use asset comprises the present value of the outstanding lease payments plus any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs and an estimate of costs to be incurred in dismantling or removing the underlying asset. In this context, the Group also applies the practical expedient that the payments for non-lease components are generally recognized as lease payments. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee at the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the lessee will exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the right-of-use asset is depreciated to the end of the lease term.

**Lease Liability**

Lease liabilities, which are assigned to financing liabilities, are measured initially at the present value of the lease payments. Subsequent measurement of a lease liability includes the increase of the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

**Lease Modification**

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group accounts for the re-measurement of the lease liability by making a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

**b. Group as a lessor**

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Where the Group is a lessor under an operating lease, the asset is capitalised within property, plant and equipment and depreciated over its useful economic life. Payments received under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

**4.12 Inventories**

a. Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost includes all cost of purchase and incidental expenses incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

b. Work-in-process including finished components and finished goods are valued at cost or realisable value whichever is lower. Cost includes direct materials, labour costs and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity.

c. Materials-in-transit and materials in bonded warehouse are valued at actual cost incurred up to the date of balance sheet.

d. Unserviceable, damaged and obsolete inventory is valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**4.13 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

**4.14 Taxes****Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities; on the basis of the taxable profits computed for the current accounting period in accordance with Income Tax Act, 1961 and book profit in case of minimum alternate tax under section 115JB of Income Tax Act, 1961 if applicable. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognised in other comprehensive income or in equity, respectively, and not in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### **Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax liabilities are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences including, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the statement of profit and loss is recognised outside the profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### **Sales tax / GST**

Expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except:

- When the GST incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable.
- When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of Sales tax / GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

#### **4.15 Non-Current Assets held for sale and Discontinuing operations**

##### **A. Non-Current Assets held for sale**

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate use in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

##### **B. Discontinuing operations**

Discontinuing operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations and are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit and loss account.

Assets and liabilities classified as held for distribution are presented separately from others assets and liabilities in the balance sheet.

A disposal group qualifies as discontinued operation if it is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:

- a) Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations,
- b) Is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations
- c) Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale

An entity does not depreciate (or amortise) a non-current asset while it is classified as held for sale or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

#### **4.16 Employee Benefits**

##### **a) Short Term Employee Benefits**

The distinction between short term and long term employee benefits is based on expected timing of settlement rather than the employee's entitlement benefits. All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term benefits. Such benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, short term compensated absences, awards, ex-gratia, performance pay etc. and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

##### **b) Post-Employment Benefits**

###### **(i) Defined contribution plan**

The Group makes payment to state government provident fund scheme and employee state insurance scheme which are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid/payable under the schemes is recognised in the statement of profit and loss during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Group has no further obligations under these schemes beyond its periodic contributions.

###### **(ii) Defined benefit plan**

The employee's gratuity fund scheme is Group's defined benefit plans. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method as at the date of the Balance sheet. In case of funded plans, the fair value of plan asset is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the profit or loss in subsequent periods.



Past service costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Group recognises related restructuring costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income.

(iii) Other than the Defined contribution plan and Defined benefit plan disclosed above, the Group does not offer any other Long term employment benefits or Termination benefits to its employees.

#### **4.17 Provisions and Contingencies**

Necessary provisions are made for the present obligations that arise out of past events entailing future outflow of economic resources. Such provisions reflect best estimates based on available information.

However a disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

#### **4.18 Revenue Recognition**

The Group recognizes revenue, when or as control over distinct goods or services is transferred to the customer; i.e. when the customer is able to direct the use of the transferred goods or services and obtains substantially all of the remaining benefits, provided a contract with enforceable rights and obligations exists and amongst others collectability of consideration is probable taking into account our customer's creditworthiness.

Revenue is the transaction price the Group expects to be entitled to. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price if it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved.

The amount of variable consideration is calculated by either using the expected value or the most likely amount depending on which is expected to better predict the amount of variable consideration.

Consideration is adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the Group. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the Group reasonably estimates those. Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.

Performance obligations are identified based on individual terms of contract. If a contract contains more than one distinct good or service, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on relative stand-alone selling prices. If stand-alone selling prices are not observable, the Group reasonably estimates them. Revenue is recognized for each performance obligation either at a point in time or over time.

The incremental cost to obtain a contract are recognised as an asset if the Group expects to recover those cost over the period of contract. Group recognises the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense, when incurred, if the amortisation period of the asset that the entity otherwise would have recognised is one year or less.

##### **Contract Balances**

##### **Trade Receivable**

The amounts billed on customer for work performed and are unconditionally due for payment i.e. only passage of time is required before payment falls due, are disclosed in the Balance Sheet as trade receivables.

### **Contract Liability**

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised when the Group performs under the contract.

### **Other Income**

#### **Interest Income from a Financial Asset**

Interest Income from a Financial Asset is recognized using effective interest rate method.

#### **Others**

Other items of income are accounted as and when the right to receive such income arises and it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

### **4.19 Government Grant**

Grants and subsidies from the government are recognized if the following conditions are satisfied,

- There is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attached to it.
- Such benefits are earned and reasonable certainty exists of the collection.

#### **Export Incentives**

Export incentives under various schemes notified by government are accounted for in the year of exports as grant related to income and is recognized as other operating income in the statement of profit and loss if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to claim are fulfilled.

### **4.20 Cash dividend**

The Group recognises a liability to make cash distributions to the equity holders of the Group when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Group. As per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

Non-cash distributions, if any, are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value re-measurement recognised directly in equity.

Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### **4.21 Earnings Per Share**

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares

### **4.22 Cash Flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non cash nature and any deferral or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of cash flows exclude items which are not available for general use as at the date of the Balance sheet.

#### **4.23 Segment Reporting**

##### **a. Identification of Segments**

The Group has identified Domestic Business and Exports Business as its reportable segments. The Group is engaged in the business of manufacturing and sales of Submersible Pumps, Electric Motors, Electrical Switches and spares thereof.

##### **b. Allocation of common costs**

Common allocable costs are allocated to the Domestic Business Segment based on sales of Domestic Business segment to the total sales of the Group.

##### **c. Unallocated items**

Corporate assets and liabilities, income and expenses which relate to the Group as a whole and are not allocable to segments, are included under other reconciling items.

#### **4.24 Business combinations**

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of acquisition date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquire. Acquisition related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of,

- the sum of consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any)
- over the net of the acquisition date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

When the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or liability is re-measured at subsequent reporting dates in accordance with Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments or Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss.

## 5 Additional notes to the Financial Statements

### 5.1 Contingent Liabilities

		₹ in Lakhs
a	Contingent liability provided for	2022-23 2021-22
	i. Disputed Sales & GST Tax Demands (₹ 32.70 Lakhs paid as deposit)	416.04 422.52
	ii. Disputed ESI Demands (₹6.66 Lakhs paid as deposit)	34.75 28.07
	iii. Performance Bank Guarantee Outstanding	1,076.52 1,093.77
	iv. Income Tax Demands	- 0.70
	v. Disputed Case Pending under Consumer Forum	3.08 -
		<b>1,530.39 1,545.06</b>

### 5.2 Commitments

#### (i) Capital commitments

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	967.29	62.42

#### (ii) Leases

##### a Profit and Loss information

Depreciation charge on right-of-use assets:

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Buildings	478.18	315.82
Land	5.34	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>483.52</b>	<b>315.82</b>

Interest expense on lease liabilities:

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Buildings	67.27	49.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.27</b>	<b>49.19</b>

Others:

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Expense recognized in respect of low value leases	-	-
Expense recognized in respect of short term leases	-	-
Aggregate undiscounted commitments for short-term leases	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

#### b Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Less than 1 year	456.01	275.51
Between 1 year to 5 years	299.15	201.73
More than 5 years	-	-

#### c Total cash outflow for leases

Particulars	2022-23	₹ in Lakhs 2021-22
Amortization of the lease liabilities (including advance payments)	3,530.57	261.72
Short term leases and low-value asset leases not included in the measurement of the	-	-
<b>Total</b>		

#### d Other information

##### Nature of leasing activity

The Company has leases for Office Building, Factory Buildings and Warehouse. Certain lease contracts provide for payments to increase each year by inflation or and in others to be reset periodically to market rental rates. While other lease contracts comprise only fixed payments over the lease terms.

**Extension and termination options**

The use of extension and termination options gives the Company added flexibility in the event it has identified more suitable premises in terms of cost and/or location or determined that it is advantageous to remain in a location beyond the original lease term. An option is only exercised when consistent with the Company's regional markets strategy and the economic benefits of exercising the option exceeds the expected overall cost. one of the existing lease agreements got extended for another periods of 2 Years with 2 Years of lock-in.

**5.3 Payment to Auditors (Net of taxes)****₹ in Lakhs**

Sr.No.	Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
<b>a</b>	<b>Statutory Auditor</b>		
i	As auditors	<b>22.45</b>	<b>21.70</b>
	Audit fees	17.25	16.75
	Tax audit fees	2.50	2.25
	Limited review	2.70	2.70
ii	Certification fees & assurance services	1.69	3.33
iii	Reimbursement of expenses	0.22	0.06
	<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>24.36</b>	<b>25.09</b>
<b>b</b>	<b>Cost Auditor</b>		
i	As auditors	1.50	2.00
ii	In other capacity		
	Certification fees	0.25	1.00
	Reimbursement of expenses	-	0.03
	<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>3.03</b>
	<b>Grand total (a+b)</b>	<b>26.11</b>	<b>28.12</b>

**5.4** The Company's exports qualify for export benefits offered in the form of duty credit scrips and duty drawback under foreign trade policy framed by Department General of Foreign Trade (DGFT). Income accounted towards such export incentives and duty drawback amounts to ₹ 381.19 Lakh in FY 2022-23 (2021-22 ₹ 276.07 Lakh) included in revenue from operations.

**5.5** The company has amounts due to suppliers under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006 (MSMED Act) as at 31 March 2023. The disclosure pursuant to the said Act is as under.

**₹ in Lakhs**

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Principal outstanding to MSME suppliers	3,218.61	3,255.18
Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the	3,485.24	5,854.04
Interest due and payable to suppliers under MSMED Act, for the payments already	0.07	13.66
Interest due on principle amount remaining unpaid as on year end date	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year to suppliers under	235.77	235.68

The Information has been given in respect of such vendors on the basis of information available with the company.

**5.6 : Disclosure pursuant to Employee benefits**

**A. Defined contribution plans:**

Amount of Rs. 186.23 Lakhs (31 March 2022 : Rs. 159.07 Lakhs) is recognised as expenses and included in Note No. 33 "Employee Benefits Expense

**B. Defined benefit plans:**

The Company has following post employment benefits which are in the nature of defined benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity

**31 March 2023 : Changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets**

Gratuity cost charged to statement of profit and loss				Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income								
April 1, 2022	Assumed in business combination	Service cost	Net interest expense	Sub-total included in statement of profit and loss (Note 33)	Benefit paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	31 March 2022
Gratuity	Defined benefit obligation	-	(36.44)	(20.01)	(56.45)	31.84	-	-	(18.96)	(57.02)	-	(377.22)
	Fair value of plan assets	246.53	-	17.82	17.82	(31.84)	(3.16)	-	-	(3.16)	16.15	245.50
	Benefit liability	(30.10)	(36.44)	(2.19)	(38.63)	-	(3.16)	-	(18.96)	(57.02)	16.15	(131.72)
Total benefit liability				(30.10)	(36.44)	(2.19)	(38.63)	-	(18.96)	(57.02)	16.15	(131.72)

205

**31 March 2022 : Changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets**

Gratuity cost charged to statement of profit and loss				Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income											
April 1, 2021	Assumed in business combination	Service cost	Net interest expense	Sub-total included in statement of profit and loss (Note 33)	Benefit paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	31 March 2022			
Gratuity	Defined benefit obligation	(238.49)	(16.98)	(45.43)	5.39	-	0.05	10.39	3.50	13.94	-	(276.63)			
	Fair value of plan assets	210.89	-	14.34	(5.39)	(0.91)	-	-	-	(0.91)	27.60	246.53			
	Benefit liability	(27.60)	(28.46)	(2.64)	(31.09)	-	(0.91)	0.05	10.39	3.50	13.03	27.60	(30.10)		
Total benefit liability				(27.60)	(28.46)	(2.64)	(31.09)	-	(0.91)	0.05	10.39	3.50	13.03	27.60	(30.10)

The major categories of plan assets of the fair value of the total plan assets of Gratuity are as follows:

Particulars	₹ in lakhs	
	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
	Rs.	Rs.
Special Deposit Scheme	-	-
(%) of total plan assets	-	-
Insured managed funds	245.50	246.53
(%) of total plan assets	100.0%	100.0%
Others	-	-
(%) of total plan assets	-	-

The principal assumptions used in determining above defined benefit obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Discount rate	7.5%	7.2 to 7.3%
Future salary increase	8.0%	7.0% to 8.0%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	7.5%	7.2%
Expected average remaining working lives (in years)	12	13
Withdrawal rate (based on grade and age of employees)		
For service 4 years and below	15.0%	15.0%
For service 5 years and above	3.0%	3.0%

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as shown below:

Particulars	Sensitivity level	₹ in lakhs	
		(increase) / decrease in defined benefit obligation (Impact)	Year ended 31 March 2022
Discount rate	1% increase 1% decrease	35.50 (41.65)	25.74 (30.17)
Future salary increase	1% increase 1% decrease	(37.33) 32.86	(26.13) 23.67
Withdrawal rate	1% increase 1% decrease	(1.03) 1.07	0.94 (1.12)

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

The followings are the expected future benefit payments for the defined benefit plan :

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
	Rs.	Rs.
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)	30.14	27.92
Between 2 and 5 years	87.80	48.47
Beyond 5 years	828.54	579.62
Total expected payments	946.48	656.01

**Weighted average duration of defined plan obligation (based on discounted cash flows)**

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	Years	Years	Years	Years
Gratuity	12 to 16	12 to 18		

The followings are the expected contributions to planned assets for the next year:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2023		Year ended 31 March 2022	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gratuity	95.60	47.89		

**C. Funding Policy**

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund. The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

**D. Risk Exposure**

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the Following Risks:

**Interest rate risk :** A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

**Salary Risk :** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

**Investment Risk :** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

**Asset Liability Matching Risk :** The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

**Mortality risk :** Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

**Concentration Risk :** Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.



**5.7 Segment Information**

The business activities of the Company from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses; whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available involve predominantly one operating segment.

(a) Profit (before exceptional items and tax) of reportable segment

Particulars	2022-23				₹ in Lakhs
	Wires & Cables Business Segment	Pipes Business Segment	Pumpsets Business Segment	Other Reconciling Items	
Segment revenue	1,773.07	505.02	55,174.50	-	57,452.59
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,773.07</b>	<b>505.02</b>	<b>55,174.50</b>	-	<b>57,452.59</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) Before exceptional items and tax</b>	<b>100.93</b>	<b>(46.28)</b>	<b>1,057.62</b>	<b>(436.95)</b>	<b>675.32</b>
Depreciation and Amortisation	33.24	34.46	850.61	15.16	933.47
Finance Cost	-	-	894.38	135.46	1,029.84
Share of profit from joint ventures (net of tax)	-	-	-	146.86	146.86

Particulars	2021-22				₹ in Lakhs
	Wires & Cables Business Segment	Pipes Business Segment	Pumpsets Business Segment	Other Reconciling Items	
Segment revenue	1,616.61	406.05	54,234.79	-	56,257.45
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,616.61</b>	<b>406.05</b>	<b>54,234.79</b>	-	<b>56,257.45</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) Before exceptional items and tax</b>	<b>143.53</b>	<b>(7.96)</b>	<b>(556.39)</b>	<b>(289.59)</b>	<b>(710.41)</b>
Depreciation and Amortisation	30.57	33.06	690.15	16.77	770.55
Finance Cost	-	-	798.51	74.64	873.15
Share of profit from joint ventures (net of tax)	-	-	-	59.68	59.68

(b) Capital employed of reportable segment

Particulars	2022-23				₹ in Lakhs
	Wires & Cables Business Segment	Pipes Business Segment	Pumpsets Business Segment	Other Reconciling Items	
Assets	884.70	406.72	27,783.52	320.95	29,395.89
Liabilities	102.87	94.93	19,867.55	1,460.68	21,526.03
Capital employed	781.83	311.79	7,915.98	(1,139.73)	7,869.87

Particulars	2021-22				₹ in Lakhs
	Wires & Cables Business Segment	Pipes Business Segment	Pumpsets Business Segment	Other Reconciling Items	
Assets	802.83	572.19	28,515.15	290.55	30,180.72
Liabilities	205.00	82.29	21,351.13	1,069.00	22,707.42
Capital employed	597.83	489.90	7,164.01	(778.45)	7,473.29

(c) The Company operates within a single geographical segment 'India'.

(d) The company has not made net sales exceeding 10 percent of its total revenue to a single customer in FY 2022-23 and 2021-22.

5.8 Related parties have been identified as defined under paragraph 9 of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, "Related Party Disclosures"

5.9 (A) Description of Related Parties

i) Name of the related party and nature of relationship where control exists:

Sr. No.	Related Party Category	Company
1	Holding Company	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited
2	Post- Employment benefit plan of Company	La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt. Ltd. Employees Group Gratuity Trust
3	Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel	Derwent Crystal India Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 La-Gajjar Blowers Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Varuna Engineers Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Truangle Technologies LLP upto 27th September 2022 Snow Leopard Technology Ventures, LLP Beluga Whale Capital Management Pte. Ltd.
4	Entity controlled by close member of Key Managerial Personnel	Gumtree Capital Advisors LLP Snow Leopard Infrastructure-1 LLP La-Gajjar Pumps Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Lakom Electricals Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Sheth & Gajjar Realty LLP upto 27th September 2022 Fantasy Games LLP upto 27th September 2022 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK LLP (earlier known as Snow Leopard Global Technology - II - LLP) upto 19 Sep 2021 Cephalopod Teknik LLP II upto 11th May 2022 Cephalopod Teknik LLP III w.e.f. 19th August 2022 Snow Leopard Global Technology - III - LLP upto 8 Nov 2021 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK - IV LLP w.e.f. 21 Sep 2022 CEPHALOPOD TEKNIK - V LLP w.e.f. 27 Feb 23 Snow Leopard Lever Boost LLP Navsai Investments Private Limited Kirloskar Energen Private Limited Lakeland Universal Ltd., BVI (upto 20 January 2022) Kirloskar Solar Technologies Private Limited
5	Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company	Lakeland Universal Limited, BVI upto 20 Jan 2022
6	Entity controlled by close member of Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company	Alpak Investments Pvt. Ltd. Derwent Crystal Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Varuna Engineer Private Limited upto 27th September 2022 Sheth & Gajjar Realty LLP upto 27th September 2022
7	One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited w.e.f. 4th Oct 2021
8	Fellow Subsidiaries	Kirloskar Americas Corp., USA (earlier known as KOEL Americas Corp., USA) name change w.e.f. 21 May 2021 Arka Fincap Limited (earlier known as Kirloskar Capital Limited) Akra Financial Holdings Private Limited w.e.f 13 July 2021 Arka Investment Advisory Services Private Limited w.e.f. 30 March 2022

ii) Key Management Personnel of the ultimate holding company and their relatives:

Sr. No.	Name	Name of Relatives	Relationship
a	Atul C Kirloskar (Executive Chairman-KOEL)	Arti Kirloskar	Wife
		Gauri Kirloskar	Daughter
		Aditi Kirloskar (Sahni)	Daughter
		Rahul C Kirloskar	Brother
		Suman C Kirloskar	Mother

iii) Key Management Personnel of entity and their relatives:

Sr. No.	Name	Name of Relatives	Relationship
a	Aseem Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022	Alka Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022	Wife
		Sanchit Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022	Son
		Shivalik Srivastav w.e.f. 16th Sep 2022	Son
c	Udayan Gajjar upto 27th September 2022	Avaniben Gajjar upto 27th September 2022	Wife
		Varun Gajjar upto 27th September 2022	Son
d	Pawan Kumar Agarwal upto 15th September 2022	Priti Agarwal upto 15th September 2022	Wife
		Varun Agarwal upto 15th September 2022	Son
		Tarun Agarwal upto 15th September 2022	Son
e	Akshay Sahni w.e.f. 28 Jan 2022	Aditi Kirloskar (Sahni)	Wife
		Arjun Sahni	Son
		Anoushka Sahni	Daughter
f	Gauri Kirloskar	Atul Kirloskar	Father
		Arti Kirloskar	Mother
		Christopher Kolenaty	Husband
		Pia Kolenaty	Daughter
		Maya Kolenaty	Daughter
g	Sanjeev Nimkar upto 27th jan 2022	Ashwini Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022	Wife
		Ishita Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022	Daughter
		Sakshi Nimkar upto 27 Jan 2022	Daughter

(B) Transactions with Related Parties

Sr. No.	Nature of the transaction / relationship / major parties	₹ in Lakhs			
		2022-23		2021-22	
		Amount	Amount from major parties	Amount	Amount from major parties
<b>1</b>	<b>Gross Sales (Net of sales return)</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,918.96</b>		<b>5,161.94</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		4,918.96		5,161.94
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,918.96</b>	<b>4,918.96</b>	<b>5,161.94</b>	<b>5,161.94</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Warranty Returns</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel of Holding Company</b>	<b>104.74</b>		<b>114.62</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		104.74		114.62
	<b>Total</b>	<b>104.74</b>	<b>104.74</b>	<b>114.62</b>	<b>114.62</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Rendering of Services from</b>				
	<b>Key Management Personnel</b>	<b>4.90</b>		<b>4.60</b>	
	Udayan L. Gajjar		0.60		0.80
	Sanjeev Nimkar		-		0.80
	Aseem Srivastav		0.40		-
	Gauri Kirloskar		1.80		0.80
	Pawan Kumar Agarwal		0.30		1.80
	Akshay Sahni		1.80		0.40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>4.60</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Rent / Lease Rentals Paid to</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel (Net of Taxes)</b>	<b>31.75</b>		<b>151.67</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP (Lease Rent)		31.00		150.17
	La-Gajjar Pumps Pvt. Ltd. (Rent)		0.75		1.50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>151.67</b>	<b>151.67</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Expenses paid to</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>186.82</b>		<b>191.65</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		186.82		191.65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>186.82</b>	<b>186.82</b>	<b>191.65</b>	<b>191.65</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>ESOP Issued to LGM Employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>13.65</b>		<b>10.06</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		13.65		10.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.06</b>

<b>7</b>	<b>Reimbursement / ( recovery ) of Expenses</b>				
	<b>Key Management Personnel</b>	<b>1.69</b>			
	Udayan L. Gajjar		1.69		
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	
	La-Gajjar Pumps Pvt. Ltd.		-		-
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>34.39</b>		<b>9.84</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		34.39		9.84
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34.39</b>	<b>34.39</b>	<b>9.84</b>	<b>9.84</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Rent Deposit &amp; Pre-paid Rent</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>62.00</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP		-		62.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62.00</b>	<b>62.00</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Issue of Preference Shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		4,000.00		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Loan from Holding company</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>			
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		2,985.00		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>		
<b>11</b>	<b>Interest paid / (recovered)</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>187.58</b>		<b>68.00</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		187.58		68.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>187.58</b>	<b>187.58</b>	<b>68.00</b>	<b>68.00</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Contributions Paid</b>				
	<b>Post-Employment benefit plan of the Company</b>	<b>16.15</b>		<b>27.60</b>	
	La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt. Ltd. Employees Group Gratuity Trust		16.15		27.60
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>27.60</b>	<b>27.60</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Purchase of Goods</b>				
	<b>Associates</b>	<b>##### ##</b>		<b>2,277.60</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		3,705.61		2,277.60
	<b>Total</b>	<b>##### ##</b>	<b>3,705.61</b>	<b>2,277.60</b>	<b>2,277.60</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Reimbursement of Expenses for Deputed Employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>68.85</b>		<b>27.92</b>	
	Kirloskar Oil Engines Limited		68.85		27.92
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68.85</b>	<b>68.85</b>	<b>27.92</b>	<b>27.92</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Investment in equity shares</b>				
	<b>Joint venture of subsidiary company</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>441.00</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		-		441.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>441.00</b>	<b>441.00</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Dividend income received</b>				
	<b>Joint venture</b>	<b>159.20</b>		<b>-</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		159.20		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>159.20</b>	<b>159.20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Interest paid to</b>				
	<b>Fellow Subsidiaries</b>	<b>3.15</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Arka Fincap Limited		3.15		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Processing fees paid to</b>				
	<b>Fellow Subsidiaries</b>	<b>2.50</b>		<b>-</b>	
	Arka Fincap Limited		2.50		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

₹ in Lakhs

Sr.No	Nature of the transaction / relationship / major parties	As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
	<b>Outstanding</b>				
<b>1</b>	<b>Accounts Receivable</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>1,262.36</b>		<b>1,109.54</b>	
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		1,262.36		1,109.54
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,262.36</b>	<b>1,262.36</b>	<b>1,109.54</b>	<b>1,109.54</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Accounts Payable</b>				
	<b>Joint venture of subsidiary company</b>	<b>66.34</b>		<b>84.14</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		66.34		84.14
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>37.87</b>		<b>40.25</b>	
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		37.87		40.25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>104.21</b>	<b>104.21</b>	<b>124.39</b>	<b>124.39</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Rent Deposit &amp; Pre-paid Rent</b>				
	<b>Entity controlled by Key Managerial Personnel</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1,262.00</b>	
	Truangle Technologies LLP		-		1,262.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,262.00</b>	<b>1,262.00</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Carrying value of Investment in equity shares</b>				
	<b>Joint venture of subsidiary company</b>	<b>487.40</b>		<b>500.06</b>	
	ESVA Pumps India Private Limited		487.40	-	500.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>487.40</b>	<b>487.40</b>	<b>500.06</b>	<b>500.06</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Outstanding Cumulative Preference Shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>		<b>850.00</b>	
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		4,850.00		850.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>4,850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Interest payable on preference shares</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>197.35</b>		<b>69.68</b>	
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		197.35		69.68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>197.35</b>	<b>197.35</b>	<b>69.68</b>	<b>69.68</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Payable towards ESOP to LGM employees</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>23.71</b>		<b>10.06</b>	
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		23.71		10.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.06</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Loan from Holding company</b>				
	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>			
	Kirloksar Oil Engines Limited		2,985.00	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>	<b>2,985.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

The above figures do not include provision for leave encashment and gratuity, as actuarial valuation of such provision for the Key Management Personnel is included in the total provision for Leave encashment & gratuity.

#### Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

Transactions entered into with related party are made in ordinary course of business and on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. For the year ended 31 March 2023, the company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (31 March 2022: ₹ Nil). This assessment is undertaken during each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

#### Commitments with related parties

As at 31st March 2023, there is no commitments with related parties. (31 March 2022: ₹2,48,00,000).

#### Transactions with key management personnel

Compensation of key management personnel of the company

₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Short-term employee benefits	-	-
Sitting Fees	4.90	4.60
Commission	-	0.00
<b>Total compensation paid to key management personnel</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.60</b>

The amounts disclosed in the table are the amounts recognised as an expense during the reporting period related to key management personnel.

The above figures do not include provision for leave encashment and gratuity, as actuarial valuation of such provision for the Key Management Personnel is included in the total provision for Leave encashment & gratuity.

5.10 Earnings Per Share (Basic and Diluted)

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Profit for the year after tax (₹ in Lakhs)	456.14	(524.05)
Total number of equity shares at the end of the year (One Equity share of face value of ₹ 10/- each)	10,76,000	10,76,000
Weighted average number of equity shares for the purpose of computing Basic Earnings Per Share	10,76,000	10,76,000
<b>Basic Earnings Per Share (in ₹)</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>(48.70)</b>
Weighted average number of equity shares for the purpose of computing Diluted Earnings Per Share	10,76,000	10,76,000
<b>Diluted Earnings Per Share (in ₹)</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>(48.70)</b>

5.11 Revenue Recognition

(A) Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with its customers :

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs		
	Domestic Business	Export Business	Total
Revenue from contracts with customers	40,943.95	15,266.72	56,210.67

(B) The company has generated revenue of ₹ 0.00 Lakhs during the year from its Contract Liabilities as on 1 April, 2022. (P.Y. Rs. 45.66 Lakhs)

(C) The Group generally recognizes revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the control is transferred i.e. either on shipment or upon delivery in domestic and in case of export on the date of bill of lading. The payment is due from the date of sales and are generally on terms of 30 days to 120 days.

(D) The group is in the business of manufacturing and trading of Electric Pumpsets and related spares and has a single obligation of delivery of goods as per the commercial contract terms with its customers. In some cases the Group also provides extended warranty to its customers.

(E) The group provides to its customers warranties in the forms of repairs or replacement under its standard terms and recognizes it as warranty provision as per Ind AS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"

(F) As on 31st March, 2023, the company has unsatisfied performance obligation of ₹46.34 Lakhs and will be recognized as revenue in financial year 2023-24 based on contractual terms (31st March, 2022 : 93.75 Lakhs)

(G) Reconciliation of the Group's revenue from contract price with revenue recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss is as follows :

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Revenue as per Contract	58,134.66	57,763.89
Less : Discounts and Incentives	1,923.99	2,649.81
<b>Revenue from contracts with customers</b>	<b>56,210.67</b>	<b>55,114.08</b>

5.12 Fair value disclosures for financial assets and financial liabilities

The management believes that the fair values of non-current financial assets (e.g., investments at FVPL, loans and others), current financial assets (e.g., cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, loans), non-current financial liabilities and current financial liabilities (e.g. Trade payables and other payables and others) approximate their carrying amounts.

5.13 Financial instruments risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise borrowings, trade and other payables and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include investments, loans, trade and other receivables, cash and short-term deposits and other financial assets that have been derived directly from its operations. The Group had entered into derivative transactions in the past, however no such transactions have taken place during the current financial year.

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Audit Committee and Board review financial risks and the appropriate risk governance framework for the Group's financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Group's policies and risk objectives. It is the Group's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes may be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below.

a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk, price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings, deposits, investments, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and derivative financial instruments.

The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the position as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

The analyses exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity provisions.

The following assumption has been made in calculating the sensitivity analyses:

The sensitivity of the relevant statement of profit and loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

i) Interest rate risk

a. Exposure

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	2022-23	2021-22
Long Term Fixed Interest Loans	4,867.24	850.00
Short Term Fixed Interest Loans	2,185.00	-
Long Term Floating Interest Loans	31.50	3,417.46
Short Term Floating Interest Loans	4,691.73	8,055.20

b. Interest Rate Sensitivity

Financial Year	Change in Interest rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	+50 bps	(40.49)	(40.49)
	-50 bps	40.49	40.49
31 March 2022	+50 bps	(53.31)	(53.31)
	-50 bps	53.31	53.31

The sensitivity is calculated only in respect of floating interest rate loan. It is calculated by changing the interest rates by 50 bps keeping all other factors constant.

ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency).

Nature of Exposure	Currency	Amounts in Foreign Currencies	
		2022-23	2021-22
Receivable	USD	37,01,381.00	25,12,469.00
	EUR	-	-
Payable	USD	7,48,830.00	5,25,081.00
	EUR	13,200.00	15,600.00

The Group manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions related to sales & purchases.

At 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021, the Group has hedged NIL and NIL USD and EURO respectively, of its total foreign currency exposure. When foreign currency risk is hedged, the Group uses foreign currency forward contracts.

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in USD & EURO exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the Group's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities. The impact on the Group's pre-tax equity is due to changes in profit before tax. The Group's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

Financial Year	Change in USD rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	5%	121.28	121.28
	-5%	(121.28)	(121.28)
31 March 2022	5%	74.15	74.15
	-5%	(74.15)	(74.15)

Financial Year	Change in EURO rate	₹ in Lakhs	
		Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
31 March 2023	5%	0.59	0.59
	-5%	(0.59)	(0.59)
31 March 2022	5%	(0.67)	(0.67)
	-5%	0.67	0.67

i) Commodity price risk

The Group is affected by the price volatility of certain commodities. Its operating activities require the on-going purchase and manufacture of Pumps & Motors and therefore require a continuous supply of copper, steel and Iron. However, Group being the indirect user of these commodities, volatility in price of such commodity does not have direct or immediate impact on the profitability of the Group. Hence, the Group does not foresee any direct or immediate risk with respect to such commodity price fluctuation.

Financial Year	Change in commodity price	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on pre-tax equity
Copper	+5%	(118.96)	(118.96)
	-5%	118.96	118.96
PVC Resin	+5%	(42.12)	(42.12)
	-5%	42.12	42.12

i) Other Price Risk

The Group does not hold investments in equity or mutual fund as on the date of Balance Sheet and hence it is not exposed to any such risks.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

**Trade receivables**

Receivables are reviewed, managed and controlled for each class of customers separately. Credit exposure risk is mainly influenced by class / type of customers, depending upon their characteristics. Credit risk is managed through credit approval process by establishing credit limits along with continuous monitoring of credit worthiness of customers to whom credit terms are granted. Wherever required, credit risk of receivables is further covered through letter of credit, bank guarantee, business deposits and such other forms of credit assurance schemes.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are combined into homogenous category and assessed for impairment collectively. The calculation is based on actual incurred historical data. The Group does not hold collateral as security. The Group evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are spread over vast spectrum.

**Financial instruments and cash deposits**

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group in accordance with the Group's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made as per the approved investment policy. Investment limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss if any.

**a) Liquidity risk**

The Group monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts, bank loans. The Group has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding and debt maturing within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders.

**Excessive risk concentration**

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Group's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on the maintenance of a diversified portfolio. Identified concentrations of credit risks are controlled and managed accordingly. Selective hedging is used within the Group to manage risk concentrations at both the relationship and industry levels.

(i) The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

₹ in Lakhs						
Particulars	On demand	less than 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	more than 5 years	Total
Year ended 31 March 2023						
Interest bearing borrowings	6,872.66	36.77	3.44	862.60	4,000.00	11,775.47
Lease Liability	0.00	110.79	345.22	299.15	0.00	755.16
Other financial liabilities	156.96	489.03	185.69	2.61	0.00	834.29
Trade payables	490.84	5,149.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,640.28
	<b>7,520.46</b>	<b>5,786.03</b>	<b>534.35</b>	<b>1,164.36</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>19,005.20</b>
Year ended 31 March 2022						
Interest bearing borrowings	8,055.19	161.61	701.51	2,938.17	466.18	12,322.66
Lease Liability	0.00	21.05	254.46	201.73	0.00	477.24
Other financial liabilities	171.52	322.89	81.80	54.20	0.00	630.41
Trade payables	364.07	7,221.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,585.85
	<b>8,590.78</b>	<b>7,727.33</b>	<b>1,037.77</b>	<b>3,194.10</b>	<b>466.18</b>	<b>21,016.16</b>

**(ii) Net Debt Reconciliation**

This section sets out an analysis of net debt and the movements in net debt for the year ended 31 March 2023

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Cash and cash equivalents	3.71	4.06
Current borrowings	(6,876.73)	(8,055.20)
Non-current borrowings	(4,898.74)	(4,267.46)
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>(11,771.76)</b>	<b>(12,318.60)</b>

Particulars	Cash and cash equivalents	Current borrowings	Non-current borrowings	Total
<b>Net debt as on 1 April 2022</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>(8,055.20)</b>	<b>(4,267.46)</b>	<b>(12,318.60)</b>
Cash flows	(0.35)	1,178.47	(631.28)	546.84
<b>Net debt as on 31 March 2023</b>	<b>3.71</b>	<b>(6,876.73)</b>	<b>(4,898.74)</b>	<b>(11,771.76)</b>

**5.14 Capital management**

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Group. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.



The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the current year ended 31 March 2023 in comparison to the previous year ended 31 March 2022.

**5.15 Expenditure on CSR Activities**

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Amount required to be spent during the year	-	43.00
Actual Expenditure during the year	-	43.00
Shortfall (if any) during the year	-	-
Shortfalls during Previous Year	-	-
Reason for Shortfall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Note: The provisions of CSR are not applicable for FY 2022-23.

**Details of CSR Activities of FY 2021-22**

**Shortfalls during Previous Year**

1. Tree Plantation In conjunction with AMC1
2. Youth Employment/Livelihood
3. STEM Learning Kits Distribution
4. Nutrition/Ration Support for CFS and Balghar Families
5. Teaching Material Such as Toys Books Learning Games,etc and Creating Interactive Learning Space

**Details of Expenditure:**

There are no CSR transaction with Related Party

5.16 Non-current investments

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	
	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
<b>Unquoted</b>		
<b>Investment in equity shares of joint venture</b>		
4410000 fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each of ESVA Pumps India Private Limited	507.51	518.41
Less : elimination of inter company profits from investment	(20.11)	(18.35)
<b>Total</b>	<b>487.40</b>	<b>500.06</b>
<b>Aggregate value of unquoted investments</b>	<b>487.40</b>	<b>500.06</b>

**Notes:**

1. Set out below is the joint venture of the Company as at 31st March 2023, which is material to the Company. The country of incorporation or registration is also the principal place of business, and the proportion of ownership interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights held.

Particulars	Method of accounting	Principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interest	
			As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
ESVA Pumps India Private Limited	Cost	India	49%	0.49

2. ESVA Pumps India Private Limited ("ESVA") is a private Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. ESVA is engaged in the business of manufacturing and sales of electric Pumpsets and spares thereof. It is a joint-venture between Optiqua Pipes and Electricals Private Limited, Mr. V Bharanitharan (holds shares in individual capacity as well as a Partner - M/s Vahinie Engineering) and Mrs. C Shanthi (holds shares in individual capacity as well as a Partner - M/s Vahinie Engineering) w.e.f. 4th October 2021

**3. Summarised financial information**

The tables below provide summarised financial information of ESVA. The information disclosed reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of ESVA and not Company's share of those amounts. They have been amended to reflect adjustments made by the entity when using the equity method, including fair value adjustments made at the time of acquisition and modifications for differences in accounting policies, if any.

**(A) Summarised Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2023**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
<b>Current Assets</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	463.64
Other assets	1,360.63
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>1,824.27</b>
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>1,223.28</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>	
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	65.77
Other liabilities	1,736.46
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>1,802.23</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	
Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	105.61
Other liabilities	137.43
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>243.04</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>1,002.28</b>

**(B) Reconciliation to carrying amounts**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
Net assets as on 31st March 2023	1,002.28
Company's Share in %	49%
Company's Share in ₹	491.12
Goodwill	16.39
<b>Carrying amount as on 31st March 2023</b>	<b>507.51</b>

**(C) Summarised statement of profit and loss for the period 01st April 2022 to 31st March 2023**

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
Revenue	10,133.88
Interest income	1.40
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	93.69
Interest expenses	17.74
Income tax (expenses) / Credit	63.10
<b>Profit / (Loss) for the year</b>	<b>303.29</b>
Other comprehensive income / (loss)	(0.65)
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>	<b>302.64</b>

4. In the year ended 31st March 2023, the Company has received dividend from ESVA of Rs. 159.2 Lakhs

5. ESVA does not have any contingent liabilities or any commitment to be executed on capital account not provided for as on 31st March 2023.

**Note 5.17 : Business Combinations**

On 24th March, 2021, the subsidiary Company had entered into definitive business transfer Agreement (BTA) with Optiflex Industries, a partnership firm engaged in manufacturing and sales of Wires, Cables and Pipes. The business transfer was completed on 16th April, 2021 on execution of Slump Sale Agreement (SSA). Optiflex was engaged in the business of manufacturing and sale of winding wires, cables and pipes. The acquisition mainly aims to achieve backward integration with the holding company.

The business is acquired for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 366.56 Lakhs after adjusting trade receivables of ₹ 104.05 Lakhs not realised and were subjected to adjustment as per the Slump sale agreement. Assets and liabilities are recorded at their fair value. Difference between purchase consideration and net identifiable assets has been recorded as goodwill. Purchase consideration paid for the acquisition is calculated after considering the net assets and estimates of future economic benefits from the business.

The subsidiary Company has incurred acquisition related costs of ₹ 2.67 Lakhs on legal fees and due diligence. These costs are included in legal and professional fees under other expenses.

For period ended 31 March 2023, the business acquired from Optiflex contributed revenue of ₹ 3,690.36 Lakhs and loss before tax of ₹ 72.44 Lakhs to the Company's results.

Management estimates that there will be insignificant impact on the revenue as well as profit before tax of the company had the acquisition occurred on 1 April 2021.

The Company did not avail measurement period extension as allowed by Ind AS 103 "BusinessCombination", as company had completed the purchase price allocation (PPA) in FY 2021-22 itself. Thereby, below allocation as computed in FY 2021-22 to be considered as final allocation.

The following table summarizes the recognized amounts of assets acquired, liabilities assumed and consequential goodwill as on the date of acquisition:

Particulars	₹ in Lakhs
Property, plant and equipment	293.02
Intangible Assets	72.38
Inventories	214.87
Trade receivables	605.12
Other assets	18.27
Borrowings	(881.41)
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	(50.86)
Trade payables	(17.09)
Provisions	(12.03)
Other payables	(2.29)
<b>Total net identifiable assets acquired</b>	<b>239.98</b>
Goodwill	<b>126.58</b>
<b>Total Purchase consideration</b>	<b>366.56</b>

This goodwill is attributed to the expected synergies due to backward integration with the holding company.

Total amount of goodwill that is expected to be deductible for tax purposes is Rs. Nil.

**Note 5.18 : Statement of registration and satisfaction of charges :**

**As at 31 March 2023**

As at the reporting date, non of the charges or satisfaction of charges or yet to registered with ROC beyond the statutory time limit.

**As at 31 March 2022**

The Group has not created or satisfied any registration or satisfaction of charge as on 31 March 2022

Note 5.19 : Details of Benami Properties :	The Company does not hold any Benami properties. No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and the rules made thereunder.			
Note 5.20 : End use of Funds :	a) No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.			
	b) No funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.			
Note 5.21 : Details of struck off companies :	Company has not entered into any transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956,below are the details of balances as of 31st Mar 23 with Struck off companies which pertain to transaction of previous years			
	(Amount in Lakhs)			
	Name of the Strcuk off Company	Nature of Transactions with Struck off Company	Balance O/s as on 31st Mar 23	Balance O/s as on 31st Mar 22
	GATRAD KNOWLEDGE CENTRE PVTLTD	Accounts Payable	0.00	0.00
	BENGAL CITY NIRMAN PRIVATE LIMITED	Accounts Payable	0.00	0.00
	USHA NETCOPVT LTD	Accounts Payable	0.00	-0.02
	EXCELSERV INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	Accounts Receivable	0.00	0.00
	Total		0.00	-0.02
Note 5.22 : Compliance with number of layers of Companies :	The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017			
Note 5.23 : Compliance with approved scheme of Arrangements :	The Company does not have any Scheme of Arrangements approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013			
Note 5.24 : Undisclosed income :	There are no transactions that has been not recorded in the books of accounts and has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961			
Note 5.25 : Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual currency :	There are no any transaction/holding of crypto or virtual currency.			
Note 5.26 : loans to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties:	The Company has not granted any loans to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are: (a) repayable on demand; or (b) without specifying any terms or period of repayment			

**NOTE 39: Standards issued but not yet effective****Amendment to Indian Accounting Standard Rules, 2015**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Particulars	Explanation
Ind AS 1-Presentation of Financial Statements	This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.
Ind AS 8-Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.
Ind AS 12- Income Taxes	This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

**NOTE 40:** Previous year's figures have been re-grouped wherever considered necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

All amounts disclosed in financial statements and notes are presented in "Rupees Lakhs" and have been rounded off to two decimal places as per the requirement of Division II of Schedule III to the Act, unless otherwise stated.

Signatures to Note 1 to 40, forming part of the Financial Statements.

As per our attached report of even date

FOR P G BHAGWAT LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number : 101118W/ W100682

DEO  
NACHIKET  
RATNAKAR  
R

Digitally signed by DEO NACHIKET RATNAKAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 17:57:54 +05'30'

NACHIKET DEO  
Partner  
Membership Number : 117695  
Place- Pune  
09-May-23

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ASEEM  
KRISHANMOHAN  
SRIVASTAV  
SRIVASTAV

Digitally signed by ASEEM KRISHANMOHAN SRIVASTAV  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:49:15 +05'30'

ASEEM SRIVASTAV  
Managing Director  
DIN: 03178279  
Place- Ahmedabad

SHAH  
AKASHKUMAR  
DILIPKUMAR  
R

Digitally signed by SHAH AKASHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR  
Date: 2023.05.09 14:50:38 +05'30'

AKASH SHAH  
Chief Financial Officer

Place- Ahmedabad  
09-May-23

Akshay  
Sahni

Digitally signed by Akshay Sahni  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:55:37 +05'30'

AKSHAY SAHNI  
Director  
DIN:00791744  
Place-Singapore

Amruta  
Anil  
Thigale

Digitally signed by Amruta Anil Thigale  
Date: 2023.05.09 16:55:55 +05'30'

AMRUTA THIGALE  
Company Secretary

Place-Pune  
09-May-23

**La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd**  
**Annexure to Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Additional information as required by Schedule III :**

Additional information pursuant to paragraph 2 of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 - 'General instructions to preparation of Consolidated financial statements'

As at 31st March 2023	Net assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share of profit or loss		Share of other comprehensive income		Share of total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As a % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Parent Company</b> La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd	95.1%	7,480.56	140.10%	639.04	103.85%	-61.83	145.54%	577.20
<b>Subsidiary Company</b> Optiqua Pipes And Electricals Private Limited	-1.2%	(98.10)	-72.29%	(329.75)	-4.37%	2.60	-82.49%	(327.14)
<b>Joint Ventures of Subsidiary Company (Investments as per the equity method) - Indian</b> ESVA Pumps India Private Limited	6.2%	487.40	32.19%	146.85	0.52%	(0.31)	36.95%	146.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>7,869.86</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>456.14</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>(59.54)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>396.60</b>

As at 31st March 2022	Net assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share of profit or loss		Share of other comprehensive income		Share of total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As a % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Parent Company</b> La-Gajjar Machineries Pvt Ltd	90.6%	6,768.84	89.0%	-466.45	116.3%	10.61	88.5%	(455.85)
<b>Subsidiary Company</b> Optiqua Pipes And Electricals Private Limited	2.7%	204.36	22.4%	(117.27)	-9.6%	(0.88)	22.9%	(118.14)
<b>Joint Ventures of Subsidiary Company (Investments as per the equity method) - Indian</b> ESVA Pumps India Private Limited	6.7%	500.06	-11.4%	59.67	-6.7%	(0.61)	-11.5%	59.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>7,473.26</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>(524.05)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9.12</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>(514.93)</b>